

Ansell strives to keep workers safe in all of their activities, no matter where they are or which industry they work in. Protecting people is what we do.



At the start of each day, workers in diverse industries around the world put on Ansell protection solutions before starting their tasks. They put their livelihoods – and their lives – in our hands, relying on our high-performance products to protect their hands and bodies, preserve their comfort and contribute to their overall well-being.

As a leading global provider of personal protective equipment with decades of experience, we take our customers' trust extremely seriously. Through dedicated R&D, extensive testing and the use of advanced new technologies, we work continuously to enhance the performance and comfort of our product portfolio. Even more, our proprietary service Ansell Guardian® allows us to assist our customers in selecting the right personal protective equipment solution for the task at hand, in order to increase overall business performance.

Our market position in hand, arm and body protection is driven by our customers, to which we strive to deliver optimal solutions that safeguard health and livelihoods. Our commitment to continuous improvement of products and services has enabled us to become the preferred supplier in Europe, the Middle East, Africa and beyond.

In this brand-new catalogue we proudly present our full range of chemical, liquid and mechanical protection solutions for hand, arm and body, including over 30 newcomers. Next to this comprehensive product overview, our customer service and territory sales managers will be delighted to add expert know-how and advice, explaining how we can help improve safety, productivity and cost performance in the best possible way.

Enjoy your journey through our world of protection!

Kind regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Peter Dobbelsteijn', written in a cursive style with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Peter Dobbelsteijn
Chief Commercial Officer EMEA-APAC &
Global Ansell Guardian®

ANSELL

Ansell offers a wide range of protective gloves and clothing for an array of applications.

WHO IS ANSELL?	5
ANSELL GUARDIAN®	6
HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE	10
ANSELL TECHNOLOGIES	12
ANSELL VENDING SOLUTIONS	13
EUROPEAN LEGISLATION FOR PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	15
EUROPEAN REGULATION FOR HAND AND ARM PROTECTION	16
EUROPEAN REGULATION FOR BODY PROTECTION	18
HAND AND ARM PROTECTION	19
Mechanical protection	22
Multi-purpose	25
Cut protection	42
Oil-repellent	70
Special purpose	82
Chemical and liquid protection	99
Chemical solutions	103
Single use solutions	135
BODY PROTECTION	157
Gas and vapour protection	163
Ventilated/air-fed protection	176
Liquid spray and splash protection	181
Particulate or low hazard liquid protection	196
Chemical flame retardant protection	213
Diving protection	216
INDUSTRY GUIDE	223
ONLINE PRODUCT INFORMATION	234
PRODUCT INDEX	235



A WORLD LEADER IN PERSONAL PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

This is how our business works: an overview of Ansell’s global sales, products and supply chain infrastructure.

Dedicated to safety

Ansell has been protecting people for over 100 years. We have created specialised teams to focus on the personal protection needs of workers in many industries. Our employees are dedicated to developing solutions that are based on the hazardous conditions that workers face on the job every day.

Ansell is dedicated to worker safety: we provide a comprehensive range of gloves and clothing to meet all worker and product protection requirements.

Fast facts

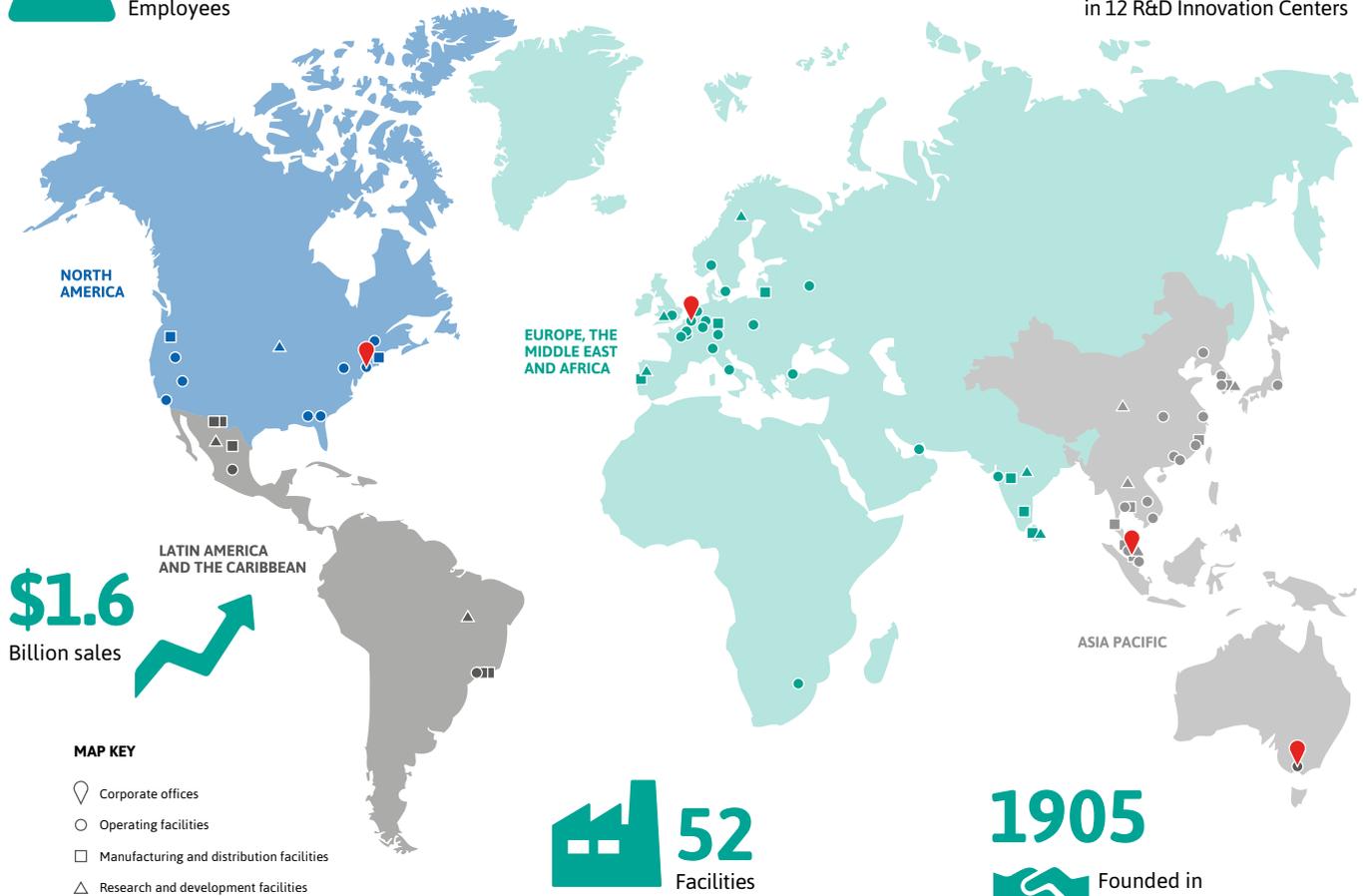
- 10 billion gloves and millions of protective coveralls manufactured each year
- Over 100 new product launches in the last 2 years
- Protection solutions provided for more than 25 specific industries
- Ansell solutions protect more than 10 million workers each day



14,000
Employees

200 

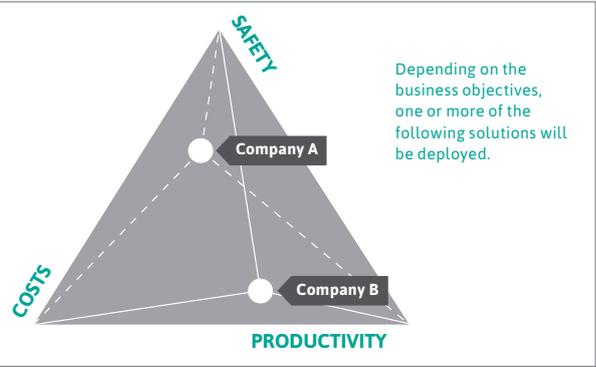
R&D employees worldwide
in 12 R&D Innovation Centers



Ansell GUARDIAN®

FOCUS ON SAFETY TO IMPROVE YOUR BUSINESS PERFORMANCE

Ansell Guardian® is our proprietary service to help companies select the right personal protective equipment solution to improve their safety, productivity and cost performance.



An integrated approach

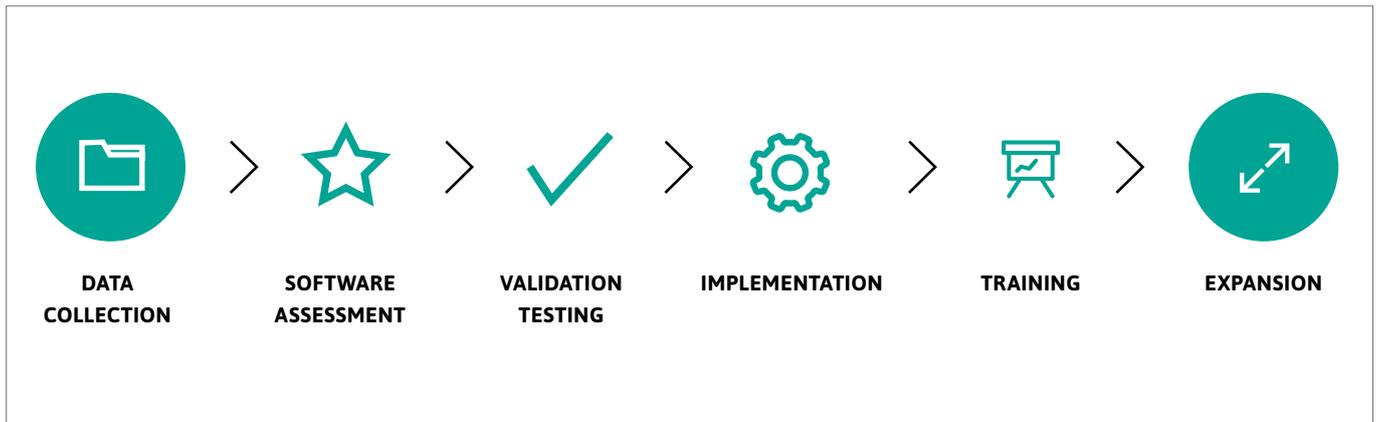
Ansell Guardian® partners with industrial and medical organisations to address the challenges in today's PPE environment and deliver measurable safety and business improvements.

Safety/compliance	Productivity	Costs
<p>Personalised risk management solutions (industrial and chemical) and data-driven recommendations</p>	<p>Best practice recommendations to optimise PPE dispensing, improve output and eliminate waste</p>	<p>Business performance improvement/implementation across 7 cost drivers that measure financial progress</p>
<p>Increased safety and compliance</p>	<p>Improved productivity</p>	<p>Lower costs</p>

➔ For more information on Ansell Guardian®, please visit www.ansell.com/services

What's the process?

By focusing on the most relevant areas, Ansell Guardian® can deliver best practice recommendations with the most impact for our customers' businesses. Our solutions can be implemented within a single application or entire site, locally or globally. We have the capability to consolidate data around different sites.



Proof points

Experience: More than 12,000 assessments conducted since 2010.
Results: Since July 2014, our recommendations have resulted in injury reductions on an average of 65%, customers have decreased product styles by an average of 25%, and we have saved companies a total of \$148 million, a \$65,000 average.
Global: We operate in more than 55 countries.
Technology: Industry pioneer with the most advanced and proprietary technology and analytics.

Our operating principles

Partnership: While supplying safety solutions, we share our expertise to analyse, benchmark, implement and improve PPE-related operations and performance.
Adaptation: No matter what business, industry or application, we tailor and adapt solutions based on data-driven analytics.
Transformation: Full implementation of our recommendations to ensure the success of PPE change management initiatives.

<h3>Safety and Compliance</h3> <p>Ansell Guardian® helps our customers to improve worker safety and ensure compliance with safety regulations among the workforce.</p>	 <p>Reduced injuries by 65%*</p>	 <p>Reduced 6,400 major recordable injuries*</p>	 <p>Reduced 9,200 first-aid injuries*</p>
<h3>Productivity</h3> <p>Ansell Guardian® helps our customers to find the right PPE solution that allows for increased efficiency, better performance and improved productivity.</p>	 <p>Decreased 2,100 references*</p>	 <p>Decreased product styles by 25%*</p>	 <p>Decreased SKUs by 10%*</p>
<h3>Costs</h3> <p>Ansell Guardian® helps our customers to reduce injuries and follow-up costs, thus optimising your cost performance.</p>	 <p>24% cost decrease by standardisation*</p>	 <p>\$6.24 million savings in injury reduction*</p>	 <p>\$148 million total savings*</p>

* Data based upon Ansell Guardian® global surveys since 2014. Final results may vary
 Source: Ansell Guardian® global surveys database since 2014.

ANSELL GUARDIAN® PERSONALISED CHEMICAL ASSESSMENT ANYTIME

Ansell Guardian® Chemical evaluates the resistance of glove and suit materials with your chemicals to offer a personalised assessment with expected permeation breakthrough times. The Ansell Guardian® Chemical database contains over 7,000 single chemicals and 17,500 mixed chemicals. Over the past four years, our chemical experts have conducted over 20,000* assessments.

Gloves

Material				Butyl	LLDPE	Neoprene	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile/Neoprene	Viton Butyl	Permeation Breakthrough Times (min)	
Thickness (mm)				0.35	0.062	N.A.	0.12	0.38	0.425	N.A.	N.A.	0.19	0.7	<10	Not Recommended
Product Name / Style				ChemTek	Barrier	Scorpio	TouchNTuff	Solvex	Solvex	AlphaTec	AlphaTec	Microflex	ChemTek	10-30	Splash Protection
Type	CAS	Chemical name	%	38-514	02-100	08-352.354	92-500.600.605 / 93-250.300.700	37-675.676	37-900	58-128	58-530.535	93-260	38-628	30-60	Splash Protection
sgl	110-54-3	n-Hexane	100	<10'	>480'	54'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>480'	60-120	Medium Protection
sgl	123-86-4	Butyl acetate	100	60-120'	>480'	9'	<10'	29'	44'	<10'	27'	10-30'	132'	120-240	Medium Protection
sgl	7664-93-9	Sulphuric acid	98	60-120'	>480'	240-480'	<10'	30-60'	60-120'	10-30'	60-120'	30-60'	>480'	240-480	Good Protection
														>480	Good Protection

Clothing

Suit Type				Non-Gastight	Non-Gastight	Non-Gastight	Non-Gastight	Gastight	Gastight	Gastight	Permeation Barrier Performance	
Brand				MICROGARD	MICROCHEM	MICROCHEM	MICROCHEM	TRELLCHEM	TRELLCHEM	TRELLCHEM	No Barrier	
Type	CAS	Chemical name	%	2300	3000	4000	5000	SUPER	VPS	EVO	Splash/limited barrier	
sgl	100-42-5	Styrene	100	<1'	<1'	303'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>1440'	Medium barrier	
sgl	67-56-1	Methanol	100	>480'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>1440'	Good barrier	
sgl	67-64-1	Acetone	100	<1'	28'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>480'	>1440'		

Permeation breakthrough times - BT_{1.0}

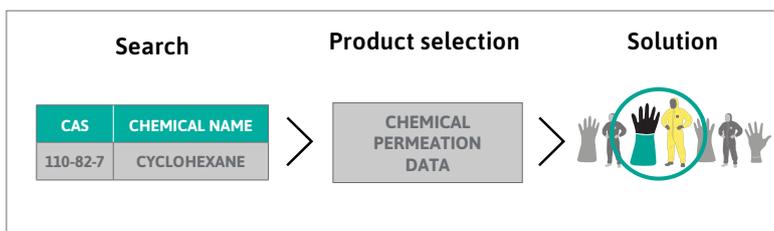
The BT_{1.0} is the time taken (in minutes) for the chemical in question to be permeating through the material at a rate of 1.0 µg cm⁻² min⁻¹. This can be determined using any of the following standard test methods: EN 374-3 and ISO 6529. It is commonly utilised mainly within the regions concerned with the EN and ISO standards.

Disclaimer: Permeation breakthrough times evaluate the time necessary for a chemical to pass through a glove or suit material. Recommendations are based on extrapolations from laboratory test results and information regarding the composition of chemicals and may not adequately represent specific conditions of end use. Synergistic effects of mixing chemicals have not been accounted for. For these reasons, and because Ansell has no detailed knowledge of or control over the conditions of end use, any recommendation must be advisory only and Ansell fully disclaims any liability including warranties related to any statement contained herein.

NEW DIGITAL SOLUTION

Powerful NEW digital tool allows easy access to chemical permeation data for hazardous substances, including ASTM, EN and ISO standardised lists of challenge chemicals.

Our new digital solution is designed to simplify the selection of Ansell hand and body protection solutions. This tool offers an instant visual evaluation and an easy-to-use search functionality including the unique Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number system. For specific chemical protection challenges, an expert assessment is also available to provide a simplified set of choices, drawn from our broad portfolio of chemical protection solutions.



➤ For up-to-the-minute chemical permeation data, please visit:
www.ansellguardianpartner.com (hand protection)
www.ansell.com/permeation (body protection)

* Source: Ansell Guardian chemical database since 2014.

FINDING THE RIGHT PPE SOLUTION WITH THIS GUIDE

This guide has been designed to make it easy for you to find the right personal protective equipment solution. One that perfectly fits the application for which it's needed. This step-by-step guide explains how to use the information provided to efficiently select the appropriate hand, arm or body protection.

Step 1 – Choose the type of protection

Determine which type of protection is required for your application. Our products are divided into two types of protection: hand/arm protection and body protection.

Step 2 – Identify the risk

Based on the risk involved, choose the correct protection category and segment. This will result in a range of appropriate gloves, sleeves, suits and/or accessories.

Protection type	Protection category	Protection segment	Page
HAND AND ARM PROTECTION 	Mechanical protection	 Multi-purpose	25
		 Cut protection	42
		 Oil-repellent	70
		 Special purpose	82
	Chemical and liquid protection	Chemical solutions	103
		Single use solutions	135
Protection type	Protection category	Protection segment	Page
BODY PROTECTION 	 Gas and vapour protection	Limited/single use	164
		Re-usable	165
	 Ventilated/air-fed protection	Limited/single use	177
		Re-usable	179
	 Liquid spray and splash protection	Limited/single use	182
		Re-usable	193
	 Particulate or low hazard liquid protection	Limited/single use	197
	 Chemical flame retardant protection	Limited/single use	214
 Diving protection	Re-usable	217	

INDUSTRY ICON LEGEND

For every product, check the icons below to find out the recommended industries. You can also consult our industry guide which provides a selection of products per industry (p. 223).

 Aerospace	 First responder	 Mining
 Agriculture & viticulture	 Food processing & services	 Oil processing & refining
 Automotive	 Glass	 Pharmaceutical & life sciences
 Automotive Aftermarket	 Industry	 Public utilities
 Building & construction	 Janitorial services	 Recreational diving
 Chemical	 Law enforcement	 Recycling
 Defence	 Logistics & warehousing	 Shipping
 Diving	 Machinery & equipment	 Surface rescue
 Electronics	 Maintenance	 Transport
 Fire & rescue	 Metal fabrication	

BRANDS

Our brand portfolio is composed of five core brands: **ActivArm[®]**, **AlphaTec[®]**, **HyFlex[®]**, **Microflex[®]** and **TouchNTuff[®]**. Product offerings are comprised of versatile hand, arm and body protection solutions that provide superior comfort, performance and protection, no matter what industry or application. Consult our product index to view all products classified by brands (p. 235).

Brand	Category	Positioning	Features and benefits
ACTIVARM[®]	Specialised protection	ActivArm [®] gloves and safety wear provide protection for risky applications in extreme conditions.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiple segments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thermal protection • Impact protection • High-risk applications
AlphaTec[®]	Chemical protection	AlphaTec [®] gloves and clothing provide complete assurance in chemical-risk environments.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chemical protection • Multi-hazard protection technology • Wide selection of materials and polymers • Supported and unsupported gloves • Multi-duty selection • Wet/dry grip options for gloves
HyFlex[®]	Mechanical protection	HyFlex [®] gloves and sleeves empower workers to perform safely and productively when faced with industrial risks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiple segments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut protection • Multi-purpose • Oil protection • Engineered for comfort
MICROFLEX[®]	Single use	Microflex [®] disposable gloves go beyond protection to take worker comfort, performance and productivity to new levels through proprietary technologies that deliver improved grip, enhanced chemical resistance and ergonomic designs for a superior fit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increased barrier integrity (0.65 AQL on many styles) • Enhanced strength and durability • Dual certification (EN 455 Medical and PPE) on many gloves • Wide polymer selection • Range of colours and sizes
TouchNTuff[®]	Single use	TouchNTuff [®] disposable gloves provide superior tactility and resilience for work in industrial, lab and controlled environments.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enhanced chemical splash protection • Broad clean/sterile offering • Silicone-free construction • Wide polymer selection

WORKER EXPERIENCE INNOVATION

Over the years, Ansell has pioneered many innovations in glove design that have become industry standards. Transforming global insights about end user needs into technology-based solutions that enhance workers' comfort, performance and protection is the hallmark of our innovation.

Performance technologies

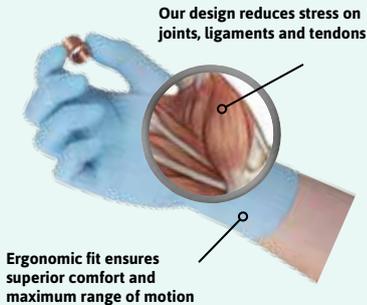
ANSELL GRIP™ Ansell Grip Technology

ANSELL GRIP™ is a coating treatment that minimises the force required to grip dry, oily and wet tools or materials, reducing hand and arm fatigue and improving dexterity, safety and productivity.



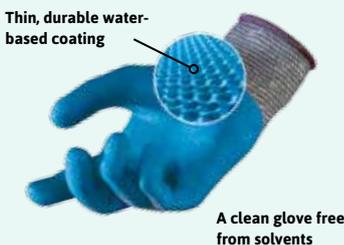
ERGOFORM™ Ergonomic Design Technology

ERGOFORM™ is a technology that enables Ansell to design safety solutions that support musculoskeletal health during repetitive tasks to improve worker performance.



FORTIX™ Abrasion Resistance Technology

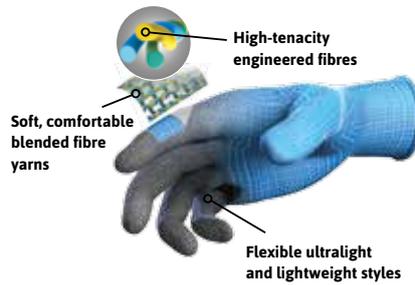
FORTIX™ technology enhances the coating performance by integrating a resilient polymer formulation throughout the glove coating and/or in targeted high wear areas to extend the working life of the glove while improving worker comfort.



Protection technologies

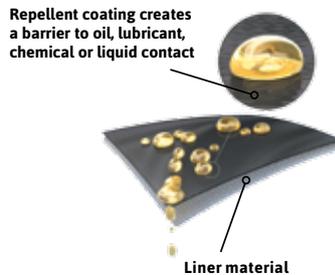
INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology

INTERCEPT Technology® blends engineered, synthetic and natural fibres into high-performance yarns that provide high cut protection in targeted areas of cut risk, along with great comfort and high dexterity.



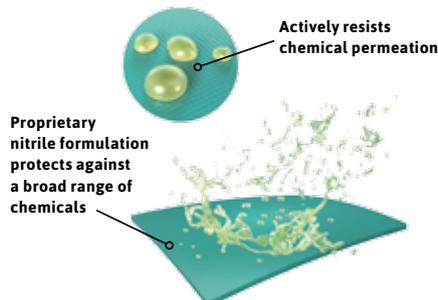
RIPEL™ Liquid Repellence Technology

RIPEL™ technology is a repellent surface barrier that prevents oils, lubricants, chemicals or other liquids from making even incidental contact with the wearer's skin.



TNT™ Chemical Splash Resistance Technology

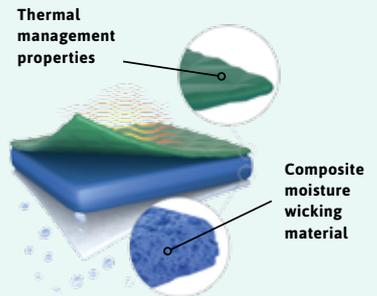
TNT™ is a proprietary polymer formulation that provides superior splash resistance against a wide range of hazardous chemicals, for durable protection with a soft, comfortable feel.



Comfort technologies

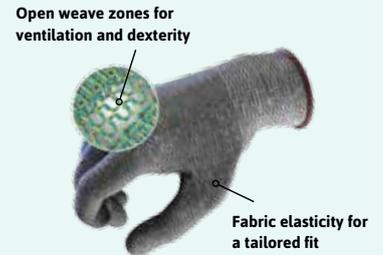
AQUADRI™ Moisture Management Technology

AQUADRI™ features a composite material that wicks perspiration into its micropores and disperses heat for a drier, cooler and more comfortable fit.



ZONZ™ Comfort Fit Technology

ZONZ™ knitting comfort technology uses selected yarns and varying knit construction to optimise overall glove fit and enhance hand movement for higher dexterity and reduced fatigue.



OUR UNIQUE VEND-READY PACKAGING

With an innovative vending concept and comprehensive global support, safety and convenience go hand in hand.

40 branded styles available including HyFlex®, AlphaTec® and TouchNTuff®

Successfully placed in over 50,000 vending machines worldwide

Compatible with most leading vending machines including helix and carousel

Shrink-wrapped folded gloves ensure a tight package for consistent vending

No more guessing what glove style and size you are selecting from the machine

Patent-pending folding technique assures consistent dispensing of product



Global support

- All global distributor locations and factories can source the same products
- Global sales support team
- Providing just-in-time delivery with inventory in strategic locations throughout Europe and Asia
- Fully integrated into our Ansell Guardian® methodology, including sales data, rationalisation analysis and product placement optimisation

A vending concept that benefits your business

- Saves on labour costs by eliminating repackaging
- Consistent length, width and thickness measurements reduce refill time
- Proven dispensing of product reduces downtime of vending machines
- Sell sheets with detailed specifications

LOOK FOR THE ICON

Every product available in vend-ready packaging is stamped with the vending icon in the product pages.



VENDING

OUR VEND-READY PORTFOLIO

Brand and style	Coating material	Liner material	Sizes	Page
Mechanical protection				
Multi-purpose				
HyFlex® 11-618 VP	Polyurethane	Nylon	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	27
HyFlex® 11-800 VP	Foam nitrile	Nylon	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	29
HyFlex® 11-818 VP	Foam nitrile	Nylon, Spandex	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	26
HyFlex® 11-840 VP	Foam nitrile	Nylon, Spandex	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	28
HyFlex® 48-101 VP	Polyurethane	Nylon	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	31
Cut protection				
HyFlex® 11-425 VP	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	60
HyFlex® 11-435 VP	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	Glass fibre, Lycra®, Nylon, Dyneema®	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	59
HyFlex® 11-518 VP	Polyurethane	Nylon, Spandex, Dyneema® Diamond Technology	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	45
HyFlex® 11-531 VP	Foam nitrile	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	46
HyFlex® 11-537 VP	Foam nitrile	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	46
HyFlex® 11-539 VP	Foam nitrile	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	46
HyFlex® 11-541 VP	Foam nitrile	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	48
HyFlex® 11-627 VP	Polyurethane	Lycra®, Nylon, Dyneema®	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	53
HyFlex® 11-630 VP	Polyurethane	Cotton, HPPE, Lycra®, Nylon, Kevlar®	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	57
HyFlex® 11-724 VP	Polyurethane	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	49
HyFlex® 11-727 VP	Polyurethane	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	50
HyFlex® 11-731 VP	Polyurethane	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	46
HyFlex® 11-735 VP	Polyurethane	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	58
HyFlex® 11-751 VP	Polyurethane	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	58
HyFlex® 11-931 VP	Nitrile, Polyurethane	Dyneema® Diamond Technology, Nylon, Spandex	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	44
HyFlex® 11-937 VP	Nitrile, Polyurethane	Dyneema® Diamond Technology, Nylon, Spandex	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	44
HyFlex® 11-939 VP	Nitrile, Polyurethane	Dyneema® Diamond Technology, Nylon, Spandex	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	44
Powerflex® 80-600 VP	Natural rubber latex	Kevlar®	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	64
HyFlex® 70-118 VP		Kevlar®	Sleeve	55
Oil-repellent				
HyFlex® 11-919 VP	Nitrile	Nylon	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	72
HyFlex® 11-927 VP	Nitrile	HPPE, Nylon	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	76
HyFlex® 11-947 VP	Nitrile	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	77
Special purpose				
HyFlex® 48-130 VP	Polyurethane	Carbon fibre, Nylon	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	84
Therm-A-Knit® 78-101 VP		Spandex, Thermolite®	7, 9	94
ActivArm® 80-813 VP	Foam neoprene	Glass fibre, Modacrylic, Kevlar®	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	90
ActivArm® 97-011 VP	Nitrile	Acrylic, Polyester	8, 9, 10, 11	96
Chemical and liquid protection				
Solvex® 37-676 VP	Nitrile	Flocked	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	108
Solvex® 37-695 VP	Nitrile	Flocked	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	108
Solvex® 37-900 VP	Nitrile	Flocked	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	109
AlphaTec® 58-270 VP	Nitrile	Nylon	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	106
AlphaTec® 58-330 VP	Nitrile	AQUADRI™	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	105
AlphaTec® 58-530W VP	Nitrile	Nylon	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	107
AlphaTec® 58-535W VP	Nitrile	Nylon	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	107
TouchNTuff® 92-600 VP	Nitrile	Nitrile	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10	142

Brand and style	Protection segment	Protection category	Sizes	Page
Body protection				
MICROGARD® 1800 STANDARD V	Particulate or low hazard liquid protection	Limited/single use	S, M, L, XL, 2XL	200

COMPLYING WITH NEW PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT REGULATION

In February 2016, the European Council and European Parliament amended and approved a new PPE Regulation proposed by the European Commission. Regulation 2016/425 will come into effect on 21st April 2018 with a one year transition phase, replacing Directive 89/686/EEC.

The new regulation will now apply to private use as protection against heat (e.g., oven gloves) and to distributors selling PPE products. It provides additional conformity assessment requirements, such as the need for an internal production control system and valid type examination certificates for a maximum of 5 years. The regulation also provides specific requirements for every economic operator involved in the supply chain, as well as additional documentation requirements linked to the instructions for use and conformity declarations.

The new PPE regulation now specifies three categories based on risk definitions.



Category I

Minimal risk

For PPE of simple design offering protection from low-level risks, (e.g., janitorial gloves) manufacturers are permitted to test and certify PPE themselves.

Category II

Risks other than those listed in Categories I and III

PPE designed to protect against intermediate risk (e.g., general handling gloves which require cut, puncture, and abrasion protection) must be subjected to independent testing and certification by a notified body. Only these approved bodies may issue a CE mark. Without a proper CE mark, the PPE may not be sold or used. Each notified body has its own identification number. The name and address of the notified body that certifies the product must appear on the instructions for use that will accompany the PPE.



Category III

Very serious risks, which may cause death or irreversible damage to health

PPE designed to protect against the highest levels of risk (e.g., chemicals, biological agents, electric shock and live working) must also be tested and certified by a notified body. In addition, the quality assurance system used by the manufacturer to guarantee homogeneity of production must be independently checked. The body carrying out this evaluation must also appear on the instructions for use and be identified by a number that appears alongside the CE mark. In this example, the number 0493 represents Centexbel.

COMPLYING WITH OTHER REGULATIONS

Ansell and REACH

All Ansell products fully comply with the legal requirements of REACH and its amendments. We ensure the pre-registration of all required chemicals used in our products and are actively looking for ways to replace SVHC chemicals subject to regulation, prior to their restriction or ban.

The Ansell REACH statement can be found on our website and more information is available through the Ansell customer service or regulatory department.

Authorised Economic Operator (AEO) certification

Ansell Healthcare Europe has been granted AEO as the company is demonstrating the standards for customs compliance, appropriate recordkeeping, financial solvency and, where relevant, appropriate security and safety standards. This certification identifies Ansell as a reliable partner in all our dealings with other companies, but more particularly with customs locally and abroad, speeding up our supply chain with less controls, making it safer as more companies prioritise on inspections and permit requests as well as mutual recognition with C-TPAT, the US' Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism.

GUIDE TO EUROPEAN STANDARDS FOR PROTECTIVE GLOVES AND SLEEVES

Ansell gloves and sleeves sold in Europe have been certified as per the European Union’s Personal Protective Equipment Directive (PPE 89/686/EEC) and relevant EN standards, and are CE marked. Between April 2018 and April 2019, we will recertify our PPE products according to the new PPE regulation 2016/425. As many of our gloves and sleeves comply with the European standards, these are explained in this section.

EN 388 – Mechanical protection							
This standard applies to all kinds of protective gloves in respect of physical and mechanical aggressions caused by abrasion, blade cut, puncture and tearing.							
Performance level rating		1	2	3	4	5	
 EN 388:2003 abcd	a Abrasion Resistance (Cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	–	
	b Blade Cut Resistance (Coupe Test/Index)	1.2	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0	
	c Tear Resistance (Newtons)	10	25	50	75	–	
	d Puncture Resistance (Newtons)	20	60	100	150	–	
Expanded performance level rating according to EN 388:2016 (a–f)		A	B	C	D	E	F
 EN 388:2016 abcdef	e EN ISO Cut Resistance (Newtons)	2	5	10	15	22	30
	f EN Impact Protection	PASS OR FAIL					

Note: Level X can also be applied for a through e above, which means “not tested” or “not applicable”

EN 388:2016: main changes from the previous EN 388:2003 standard

1. ABRASION

New abrasion paper used in testing.

2. CUT

New procedure for Coupe Test which also determines if dulling occurs. If dulling occurs, the new EN ISO 13977 test method becomes the reference whilst the Coupe Test would only be indicative.

3. IMPACT

Test method for areas claiming impact protection. “P” for pass whilst no code will apply in case of fail.

EN ISO 374 – Chemical protection and/or protection against micro-organisms								
This standard specifies the capability of gloves to protect the user against chemicals and/or micro-organisms.								
Micro-organisms								
 EN 374:2003 EN level ≥ 2	Performance levels	1	2	3				
	<p>Old: AQL (Acceptable Quality Level) for liquid penetration. A high index number is poor and a low index number is good. Gloves need to pass water and air leak test, and this test method remains unchanged as per the new EN ISO 374 standard.</p> <p>New: in addition to testing for protection from bacteria and fungi, each glove can be tested for its protection against viruses with a new viral penetration test.</p>	4.0	1.5	0.65				
 EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS								
Chemical protection								
 EN 374:2003 XYZ	Old: breakthrough time > 30 minutes for at least three chemicals from this list (XYZ represent the code letters for three of these chemicals for which the glove obtained > 30 minutes breakthrough time).	A. Methanol B. Acetone C. Acetonitrile D. Dichloromethane E. Carbon disulphide F. Toluene	G. Diethylamine H. Tetrahydrofurane I. Ethyl acetate J. n-Heptane K. Sodium hydroxide 40% L. Sulphuric acid 96%					
	New:	Additional chemicals						
	Type C At least Level 1 performance (more than 10 minutes) against at least one chemical on the list – cuffs are also tested.*	M. Nitric acid 65% N. Acetic acid 99% O. Ammonium hydroxide 25%	P. Hydrogen peroxide 30% S. Hydrofluoric acid 40 % T. Formaldehyde 37%					
	Type B At least Level 2 performance (more than 30 minutes) against at least three chemicals on the list – cuffs are also tested.*							
	Type A At least Level 2 performance (more than 30 minutes) against at least six chemicals on the list – cuffs are also tested.*							
	Performance level	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Minutes	< 10	10	30	60	120	240	> 480

 The beaker icon (low chemical resistance/waterproof) has been eliminated.

* Only if the glove is ≥ 40 cm

EN 420 – General requirements



This pictogram indicates that the user has to consult the ‘instructions for use’.

Note: The CE marking is a mandatory conformity mark, certifying that a product has met the European Union’s consumer, safety and/or environmental requirements. The initials CE do not stand for any specific words.

EN 407 – Heat protection

	Performance levels	1	2	3	4
	A. Burning behaviour (after flame and after glowtime)	< 20 secs no requirement	< 10 secs < 120 secs	< 3 secs < 25 secs	< 2 secs < 5 secs
	B. Contact heat (contact temperature and threshold time)	100 °C > 15 secs	250 °C > 15 secs	350 °C > 15 secs	500 °C > 15 secs
	C. Convective heat (heat transfer delay)	> 4 secs	> 7 secs	> 10 secs	> 18 secs
	D. Radiant heat (heat transfer delay)	> 7 secs	> 20 secs	> 50 secs	> 95 secs
	E. Small drops molten metal (number of drops)	> 10	> 15	> 25	> 35
	F. Large quantity molten metal (mass)	30 g	60 g	120 g	200 g

EN 511 – Cold protection

	Performance levels	0	1	2	3	4
	A. Convective cold Thermal insulation ITR in m ² . °C/W	< 0.10	0.10 < < 0.15	0.15 < < 0.22	0.22 < < 0.30	0.30 <
	B. Contact cold Thermal resistance R in m ² . °C/W	R < 0.025	0.025 < R < 0.050	0.050 < R < 0.100	0.100 < R < 0.150	0.150 < R
C. Water penetration test	Fail	Pass	-	-	-	

Note: 0 is the lowest rating while 4 is the highest.

EN 421 – Radioactive contamination and ionising radiation

	Gloves protecting from direct contact with radioactive substances.		Gloves protecting from direct contact with radiations (X-ray, alpha-, beta-, gamma- or neutron radiations).
--	--	--	---

EN 60903 – Electrical insulating gloves

	Gloves protecting from electrical voltage.
--	--

EN 14605:2005+A1:2009

	Protective clothing against liquid chemicals - performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (Type 3) or spray-tight (Type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only (Types PB [3] and PB [4]).
--	--

GUIDE TO EUROPEAN STANDARDS FOR CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

To assist you with the selection of appropriate protection solutions based on the exposure risk, the EU developed six types of chemical protective clothing (CPC).

Certification of a particular type offers an indication of your suit's protection against a particular hazard (gas, liquid or dust). As a manufacturer, it is our responsibility to ensure that Ansell meets the requirements of these standards, where applicable. Please be aware that conformance to these type standards does not mean that your suit is 100% impervious to your hazard. Under these tests, suits are only required to meet the minimum performance requirements specified. In the case of the Type 5 particulate test, for example, suits are allowed individual leakages of up to 30%, providing the average for the suits tested is less than 15%. Ansell manufactures products according to ISO 9001, thus ensuring as far as is reasonably possible they consistently achieve the desired protection level.

Current European types of chemical protective clothing		
Symbol*	EN "types"	Definition
	EN 943-1 and 2 Type 1	Gas-tight chemical protective clothing Protective clothing against liquid and gaseous chemicals, aerosols and solid particulates
	Type 1a	› Gas-tight, self-contained breathing apparatus inside the suit
	Type 1a-ET	› Type 1a for emergency teams
	Type 1b	› Gas-tight, self-contained breathing apparatus outside the suit
	Type 1b-ET	› Type 1b for emergency teams
	Type 1c	› Gas-tight, with breathable air supplied via continuous flow airline respirator
	EN 943-1 Type 2	Non-gas-tight chemical protective clothing Suits which retain positive pressure to prevent ingress of dusts, liquids and vapours Note: As of edition 2015 of EN 943-1, Type 2 is no longer specified.
	EN 14605 Type 3	Liquid-tight suits Suits which can protect against strong and directional jets of liquid chemicals
	EN 14605 Type 4	Spray-tight suits Suits which offer protection against saturation of liquid chemicals
	EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5	Dry-particulate protection Suits which provide protection to the full body against airborne solid particulates
	EN 13034 Type 6	Reduced-spray suits Suits which offer limited protection against a light spray of liquid chemicals
Additional standards		
Symbol*	EN "types"	Definition
	EN 1073-1**	Ventilated protective clothing against radioactive particulate contamination
	EN 1073-2**	Non-ventilated protective clothing against radioactive particulate contamination
	EN 14126	Protective clothing against infective agents (Type suffixed with "-B" – i.e. Type 3-B) indicates approval to this European norm
	EN 1149-5	Protective clothing with electrostatic properties***
	EN ISO 27065	Protective clothing – protective suits for operators applying liquid pesticides
	DIN 32781	Protective clothing – protective suits against pesticides
	EN ISO 14116	Protective clothing – limited flame spread materials, material assemblies and clothing
	EN 12941	Respiratory protective devices – powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood
	EN 14594	Respiratory protective devices – continuous flow compressed airline breathing apparatus

Disclaimer: Ansell garments are available for most applications. However, please note that a detailed assessment of the nature of the hazard and the working environment should be undertaken prior to the selection of appropriate PPE. Ansell provides the information in this product catalogue to assist you with selecting the correct product, but responsibility for the correct choice of PPE remains with the user.

* Type approvals do not necessarily apply to accessories. Always refer to the garment label and instructions-for-use document which will indicate the protection level offered.

** Gives no protection against ionising radiation. *** Always ensure the garment and wearer are properly grounded.



HAND AND ARM PROTECTION

MECHANICAL PROTECTION
CHEMICAL AND LIQUID PROTECTION



KNOW YOUR GLOVES AND SLEEVES

To ensure optimum performance in a given application, each Ansell protective solution is designed with unique characteristics. A wide range of types of construction, cuff styles and sizes ensures that you get the right glove and/or sleeve for the job. Here, you can quickly familiarise yourself with these characteristics in order to make the best PPE decisions.

Glove cuff style

Cuff	Description
	Beaded Provides increased protection from liquid droplets, as well as increased cuff strength.
	Gaiter Debris-excluding cuff that can be rolled back and worn as gauntlet if desired.
	Gauntlet Provides added protection and length (usually 10 cm or longer), allowing maximum movement of the wrist.
	Jagged edge More form-fitting to clothing, offers one-piece construction to ensure a secure fit.
	Knitwrist Designed to hold gloves in place and prevent debris from entering the glove.
	Nitragold™ Protects much better from liquids, oil and dirt than a standard safety cuff.
	Pinked Traditional cuff finish.
	Safety Extends a piece of protective material over the wrist area (usually 7 cm in length) for added protection and easy donning.
	Slip-on Supports easy donning and doffing.
	Straight Provides additional length to protect forearm from liquid run-off.
	Tuff-Cuff™ II Helps retain cuff shape even after multiple laundering cycles, keeping gloves in place and protecting the sensitive wrist area.
	VELCRO® Adjustable wrist closer.

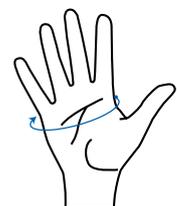
Glove and sleeve construction

Construction	Description
Knitted undipped	Close fitting ensures good dexterity and improved productivity. Seamless construction avoids hand irritations due to seams.
Knitted dipped	The coating provides enhanced abrasion resistance, grip and/or liquid repellence to the knitted liner, for increased performance and protection.
Cut and sewn, impregnated or coated	By dipping or impregnating the fabric into a synthetic compound, the glove becomes stronger and gains additional abrasion resistance.
Supported	Made by dipping a knitted or woven cloth liner into the glove compound - the liner "supports" the compound and adds strength.
Unsupported	The hand forms are dipped directly in the glove compound with no supporting liner or fabric.
Lined	Lined gloves have an internal knitted or woven liner that adds increased mechanical protection and improved sweat management.
Unlined	Unlined gloves do not have a knitted or woven internal liner. As a general rule, they have a higher degree of dexterity and tactility but provide lower resistance against mechanical hazards.
Flocked	Flock-lined gloves have an internal coating of short cotton fibres, which promotes easier donning of gloves, as well as improved comfort.

FIND THE RIGHT GLOVE SIZE

Correct sizing is essential for ensuring glove comfort. The ideal way to determine size is with a dressmaker's cloth tape. Use it to measure the circumference of the palm of the hand at its widest point, in millimetre. Cross-reference that measurement against the table provided here. Most gloves with knitwrist are colour coded for size identification as below.

	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hand circumference	152 mm	178 mm	203 mm	229 mm	254 mm	279 mm
Cuff colour	Purple	Red	Yellow	Brown	Black	Light blue

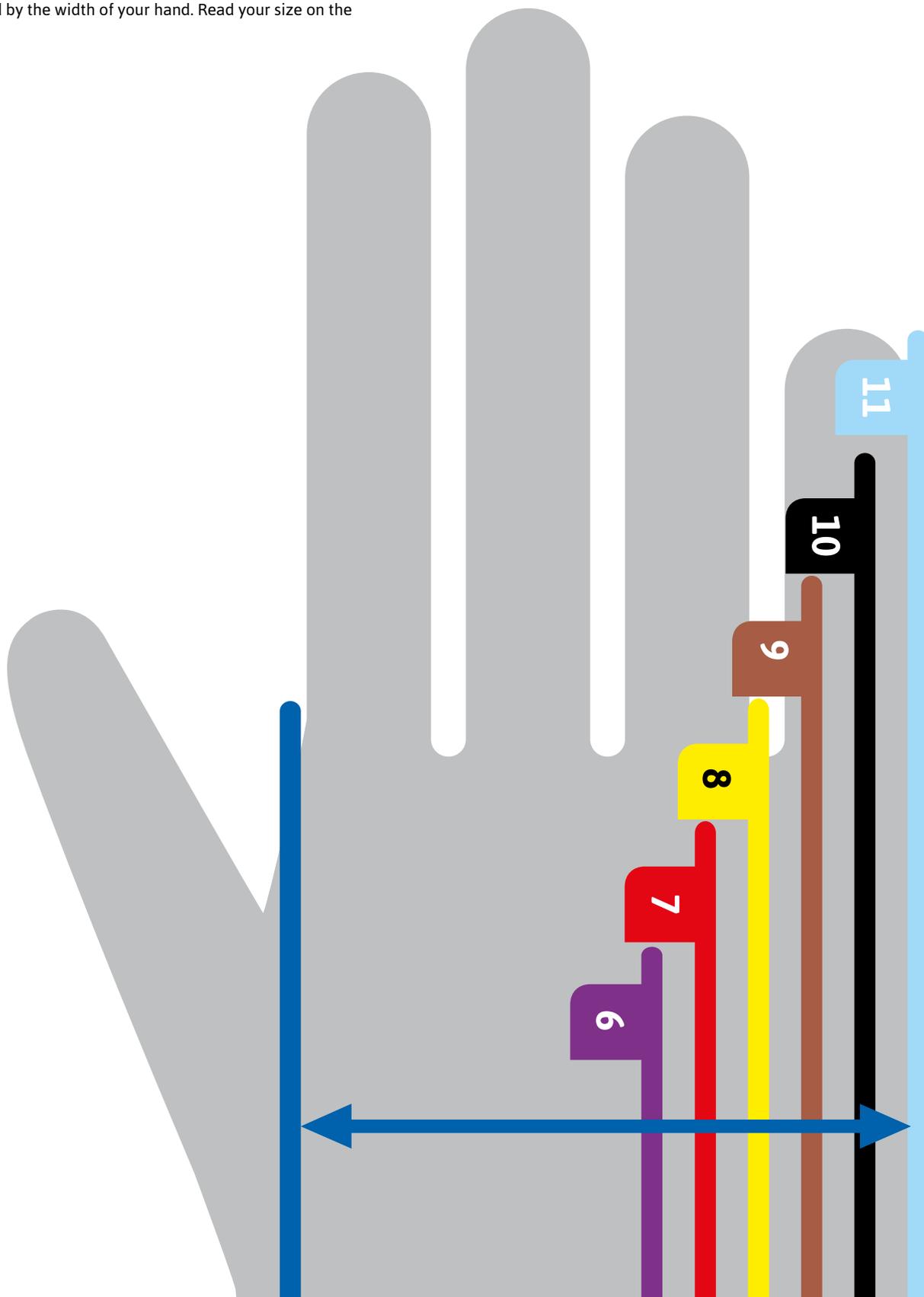


Note: This chart is intended to be used as a guide only.

CHECK YOUR GLOVE SIZE

Place your right hand palm down on the drawing with your fingers together. Your index finger should be aligned with the blue line (but not over it), your thumb crotch placed correspondingly to the portrayed hand.

Size is indicated by the width of your hand. Read your size on the coloured lines.





MECHANICAL PROTECTION

MULTI-PURPOSE
CUT PROTECTION
OIL-REPELLENT
SPECIAL PURPOSE



FINDING THE RIGHT MECHANICAL PROTECTION SOLUTION

Determine which protection segment and duty level is needed for your application. You will find hand and arm protection solutions matched to a wide variety of safety needs and work environments.

Protection category	Protection segment	Duty level
MECHANICAL PROTECTION 	Multi-purpose Hand protection solutions for situations that demand increased versatility: varying degrees of protection, dexterity and grip for a wide range of applications.	LD Light duty
		MD Medium duty
		HD Heavy duty
	Cut protection The right level of cut protection and comfort for your hands and arms, regardless of which minimal or maximum levels of protection are required when handling parts with sharp edges.	LD Light duty
		MD Medium duty
		HD Heavy duty
	Oil-repellent Multi-purpose or cut resistant gloves for safety and superior grip in moderately oily and slippery environments when handling small or sharp parts.	LD Light duty
		MD Medium duty
		HD Heavy duty
	Special purpose Maximum performance for jobs that require versatile properties including protection against: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electrostatic discharge (ESD) • Electric shock • Vibration • Impact • Heat • Cold 	LD Light duty
		MD Medium duty
		HD Heavy duty

DETERMINE WHICH GLOVES OR SLEEVES BEST SUIT YOUR NEEDS

We have designed this catalogue to make it easy for you to find the right PPE solution. One that perfectly matches the application for which it is needed. This product index page explains how to use the information provided to select the appropriate hand or arm protection.

MECHANICAL PROTECTION
CUT PROTECTION **1**
MD Medium duty

HyFlex® 11-724 2	
Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6-10
Length (mm)	200-240 3
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES

4

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

5

TECHNOLOGIES

6

CATEGORY II

7

FEATURES

8



EXCELLENT FLEXIBILITY AND FIT WITH OPTIMAL CUT PROTECTION

DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarns that provides EN ISO cut level B
- The palm-dipped polyurethane (PU) coating provides enhanced grip in slightly oily environments for secure handling and offers EN abrasion level 4 for extended glove life
- It also features an optimised Lycra® content that is soft and cool on the skin for all-day comfort

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of metal parts and components
- Light metal presses
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding
- Primary assembly

9

What to look for

- 1** Protection category, protection segment and duty level
- 2** Product name and style, protection segment and duty level
- 3** Specifications such as construction, liner and coating material, finishing, gauge, cuff style, size, length and packaging
- 4** Industries where the product is recommended
- 5** Risk category and performance ratings
- 6** Featured technologies
- 7** Extra features
- 8** Detailed product description
- 9** Ideal applications within the industries

LINER MATERIALS

Liner materials	Benefits	Characteristics
Acrylic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comfort • Thermal protection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft, warm and comfortable • Good wicking
Cotton	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comfort • Thermal protection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hypoallergenic, soft, absorbent and comfortable
Dyneema®/HPPE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut protection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High cut and abrasion resistance • Low-linting • Cool feeling
Dyneema® Diamond Technology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut protection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excellent cut resistance achieved with extremely thin fibres
Glass fibre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut protection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut resistant and lightweight
INTERCEPT™	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut protection • Comfort 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High cut resistance • Soft and comfortable • High dexterity
Kevlar®	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comfort • Heat protection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Versatile and strong to protect from cut and thermal hazards
Leather	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abrasion • Heat protection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Very good abrasion resistance • Heat resistance
Lycra®/Spandex	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comfort 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outstanding stretchability • Reduce risk for allergies
Nylon/Polyamide	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comfort 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strong abrasion resistance • Low-linting
Polyester	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comfort 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good tenacity • Abrasion resistance
Stainless steel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut protection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Very strong and highly cut resistant
Thermolite®	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thermal protection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Great thermal insulation in cold environments

COATING MATERIALS

Coating materials	Characteristics
Nitrile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abrasion resistant • Liquid repellent • No strikethrough
Nitrile foam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Breathable • Abrasion resistant • Dry grip
Natural rubber latex	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry and wet grip • Liquid resistant
Neoprene	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry, wet and oil grip
Polyurethane (PU)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry grip • Very good abrasion resistance
Water-based PU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry grip • More environmentally friendly (vs. solvent-based PU) • No strikethrough
PVC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good abrasion resistance • Dry, wet and oil grip

MULTI-PURPOSE SOLUTIONS

Brand	Style	Page
LD Light duty		
HyFlex®	11-818	26
HyFlex®	11-616	27
HyFlex®	11-618	27
HyFlex®	11-619	27
HyFlex®	11-600	27
HyFlex®	11-601	27
HyFlex®	11-605	27
HyFlex®	11-840	28
HyFlex®	11-800	29
HyFlex®	11-801	29
HyFlex®	11-421	30
ActivArmr®	97-007	30
ActivArmr®	97-012	31
HyFlex®	48-100	31
HyFlex®	48-101	31
HyFlex®	48-105	31
HyFlex®	48-102	32
Sensilite®	48-120	32
Sensilite®	48-121	32
PX130		33
PX140		33
HyFlex®	11-410	33
HyFlex®	11-402	34
Picosoft DG		34
Picolon® Confort		35

Brand	Style	Page
Picostar 1		35
FiberTuf®	76-501	35
Tiger Paw®	76-301	36
Stringknits™	76-100	36
Stringknits™	76-160	36
Stringknits™	76-200	36
Stringknits™	76-202	36
HyFlex®	11-300	37
Monylon® Confort 1		37
Monostar® 1		37
MD Medium duty		
ActivArmr®	97-008	38
Hylite®	47-400	38
Hylite®	47-402	38
Hylite®	47-409	38
EDGE®	40-157	39
EDGE®	40-400	39
Hyd-Tuf®	52-502	39
Hyd-Tuf®	52-547	39
Allwork		40
HD Heavy duty		
Powerflex®	80-100	40
K2000BR		41
Gladiator®	16-500	41
Gladiator®	16-650	41



HyFlex® 11-818

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

FORTIX™ technology for longer wear times in abrasive environments

Extremely breathable for cooler hands and a more comfortable wear experience

Barehand-like tactility to handle parts easily



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Spandex
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	18
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	200 - 248
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

Barehand-like comfort and tactility with high durability

DESCRIPTION

- Under abrasive conditions, the ultra-thin FORTIX™ nitrile foam coating provides longer continuous wear times, extends glove life and reduces total cost of ownership
- The FORTIX™ coating provides enhanced dry grip and is more breathable than earlier formulations, for cooler, drier hands and less sweat
- The seamless 18-gauge nylon-spandex liner has a barehand feel, offering breathability, comfort and enhanced fingertip sensitivity for precision tasks
- Ansell ZONZ™ comfort fit technology matches natural hand contours for improved support, breathability and range of movement
- Silicone-free material means no transfer of silicone contaminants to metal parts prior to painting

Remark: fit for special purpose

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



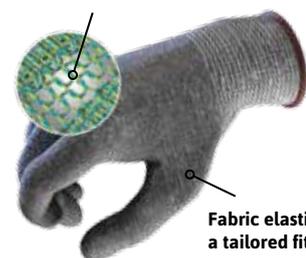
TECHNOLOGIES



IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of dry parts
- Feeding the lines
- Fine mounting of small parts, nuts and bolts
- Handling of small/fine parts
- Screwing and unscrewing

Open weave zones for ventilation and dexterity



Fabric elasticity for a tailored fit



HyFlex® 11-616/11-618/11-619

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	18
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	195 - 245
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 11-618



HyFlex® 11-616



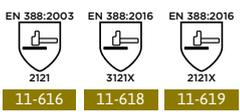
HyFlex® 11-619

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



The reference for tactility, dexterity and flexibility

DESCRIPTION

- Almost like a second skin, these very thin gloves offer outstanding comfort, fit and tactility for the most delicate handling in dry or slightly oily environments
- Also ideal for applications where cotton gloves or no gloves at all are used despite the risk of scrapes, blisters and minor injuries
- In addition, the 11-616 and 11-618 dark liners are well-suited for environments that present a certain degree of dirt

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Light-assembly tasks
- Final assembly: aircro, electrical engines, wire harness assembly
- Finishing works
- Cosmetics/plastics
- Picking and fitting small pieces
- White goods and electrical goods

HyFlex® 11-600/11-601/11-605

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	11-600/11-601: Palm coated 11-605: Fingertip coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	11-600/11-601: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 11-605: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	11-600/11-601: 210 - 260 11-605: 195 - 235
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 11-600



HyFlex® 11-601



HyFlex® 11-605

The right balance between dexterity and sensitivity for the most delicate handling

DESCRIPTION

- These gloves are designed for intricate tasks in dry environments that require maximal levels of dexterity
- Fingertip-dipped version for precision handling and maximum breathability
- Offered in white for dirt-sensitive applications or in black for environments that present some level of dirt

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

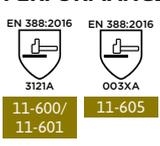
- Picking and fitting of small pieces such as small bearings, joints and springs
- Light-assembly tasks
- Inspecting and packing
- Delicate manipulation

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS





HyFlex® 11-840

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Ultimate durability for extended glove wear in abrasive applications

Form-fitting liner delivers excellent comfort and adjustment



Enhanced breathability for cooler hands

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Spandex
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	200 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

Extreme durability and superior fit for precision handling in abrasive applications

DESCRIPTION

- The tough 1.1 mm FORTIX™ nitrile foam coating offers outstanding abrasion performance, extending durability in light duty applications
- The FORTIX™ coating is more breathable than earlier formulations, for cooler, drier hands and less sweat
- Matching the natural contours of the hand, the snug, second-skin liner is tailored to create a more comfortable wearing experience: at the base of the little finger (added comfort), across the fingertips (superior tactility), and through the palm (greater dexterity)
- With its balance of robust abrasion performance, enhanced comfort and high dexterity, the HyFlex® is an ideal solution for workers who move between tasks
- Silicone-free material means no transfer of silicone contaminants to metal parts prior to painting

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of small and medium parts
- Feeding the lines
- Screwing and unscrewing
- General handling
- Raw materials reception

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



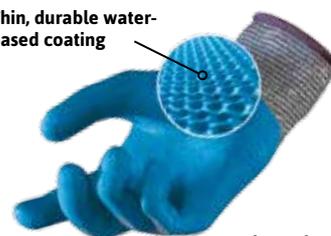
EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Thin, durable water-based coating



A clean glove free from solvents



HyFlex® 11-800

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	200 - 265
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Improved design for enhanced breathability and comfort

DESCRIPTION

- Ansell's best-selling HyFlex® 11-800 glove, the original nitrile foam glove, is better than ever
- A highly versatile solution for precision assembly and general handling, it provides the perfect balance between comfort, dexterity and enhanced grip
- Advanced knitting technology allows for increased stretch and flexibility in high-stress areas: the hand operates more freely, improving comfort and reducing hand fatigue

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General handling
- Light-assembly tasks, mounting of small parts
- Assembly of white goods
- Feeding the lines
- Warehouse work

Remark: fit for special purpose

HyFlex® 11-801

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	200 - 265
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Improved design delivers enhanced comfort in a dirt-masking colour

DESCRIPTION

- Ansell's HyFlex® 11-801 gloves are ideal for dry or slightly oily applications that require light mechanical protection and high levels of handling finesse
- Our legendary first-to-market foam coating provides more breathability that extends workers' comfort
- The use of spandex elastics prevents risk of latex allergy, while the silicone-free glove reduces potential contamination of the products

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General handling
- Light-assembly tasks, mounting of small parts
- Assembly of white goods
- Feeding the lines
- Warehouse work

Remark: fit for special purpose



HyFlex® 11-421

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	220 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



High degree of flexibility and durability with optimum dexterity

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight and stretchable liner for great comfort
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- The HyFlex® 11-421 offers an indicator button (green), which belongs to a range of colour codes corresponding to cut levels 1 (green), 3 (orange) and 5 (red)

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Delicate manipulation
- Finishing works
- General handling
- Packaging
- Maintenance

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

ActivArmr® 97-007

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Spandex
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	218 - 263
Packaging	12 pairs in a carton



Versatile protection for all tough jobs

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- The ActivArmr® 97-007 glove gives just the right level of protection while providing the ultimate second-skin feel
- A foam nitrile coating provides dexterity and enhanced wet or dry grip
- The breathable nylon liner offers both durability and comfort

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General construction
- Handling drywall and sheetrock
- Irrigation work
- Light maintenance
- Placing insulation

Remark: fit for special purpose

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



ActivArm® 97-012

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Spandex
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	215 - 272
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Keeping workers safe and seen

DESCRIPTION

- Increases workers' safety in low-visibility and low-light conditions
- Tactility/dexterity to complete intricate tasks more efficiently
- Excellent wet and dry grip to prevent injury from slippage
- Superior all-day comfort reduces hand fatigue

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and inspection
- Digging
- Hand signalling
- Material handling
- Repair and maintenance

HyFlex® 48-100/48-101/48-105
(ex-Sensilite® 48-100/48-101/48-105)

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	48-100/48-101: Palm coated 48-105: Fingertip coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	200 - 265
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 48-100



HyFlex® 48-101



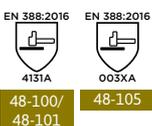
HyFlex® 48-105

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Comfort and protection for lightweight applications

DESCRIPTION

- Designed for light applications that require good levels of comfort and abrasion resistance
- Offering precise handling of small objects in dry or light oily environments, the HyFlex® 48-10x series is the practical choice when you are looking for dexterity
- Providing enhanced safety, dexterity and durability compared to other glove options often used in the same applications

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling, inspecting and packing small components
- Light-assembly tasks
- Delicate manipulation
- Warehouse work

**HyFlex® 48-102** (ex-Sensilite® 48-102)**MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY**

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Polyamide
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	220 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES**CATEGORY II****PERFORMANCE RATINGS****Excellent comfort and dexterity****DESCRIPTION**

- Fine and stretchable stitches for an excellent comfort
- Good abrasion resistance thanks to the polyurethane coating
- Low-lint glove

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Delicate and precise operations
- Finishing works
- General handling
- Packaging

Sensilite® 48-120/48-121**MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY**

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Polyester
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	220 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES**CATEGORY II****PERFORMANCE RATINGS****Sensilite® 48-120****Sensilite® 48-121****Economical protection for lightweight applications****DESCRIPTION**

- Economical hand protection solution offering good grip, dexterity and comfort
- The polyester liner offers good hand protection in lightweight applications
- Thanks to the polyurethane coating on the palm, it resists tears and abrasions
- These gloves are a good alternative to light or medium cotton gloves, thanks to the protection and grip provided by their coating

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of small pieces such as small bearings, joints and springs
- Quality control
- General handling

PX130/PX140 MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	220 - 261
Packaging	1 pair in bag; 12 pairs in a masterbag; 20 masterbags in a carton



PX130



PX140

Lightweight ergonomic design

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight and stretchable liner for an optimised fit and feel
- Excellent comfort and dexterity
- Good abrasion resistance thanks to the polyurethane coating on the palm

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General handling
- Handling of small/fine parts
- General maintenance

HyFlex® 11-410 MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	210 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Excellent comfort and dexterity

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

DESCRIPTION

- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent fit on the hand
- Great breathability to ensure a high degree of comfort
- Low-lint glove

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Delicate manipulation
- Finishing works
- General handling
- Packaging
- Maintenance

TECHNOLOGIES





HyFlex® 11-402

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	220 - 265
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Water-based polyurethane multi-purpose glove with enhanced comfort

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- Combines a high-visibility yellow liner with enhanced wear life thanks to the ¾ dipped abrasion resistant coating
- Its water-based polyurethane coating results in enhanced comfort, as the coating does not penetrate inside the liner
- Its thin seamless liner offers good fit, dexterity and flexibility

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Finishing works
- General handling
- Packaging
- Polishing
- Truck, fork-lift and crane driving
- Warehouse work

Picosoft DG

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Fingertip coated, dotted on palm side
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	198 - 243
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 25 bags in a carton



Economical protection for lightweight applications

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



DESCRIPTION

- Designed for light and delicate applications in dry environments
- Great tactility and dexterity for precise and safe handling
- PVC dots on the palm for enhanced grip performance
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Light-assembly tasks
- Product inspection
- Quality control

Picolon® Confort MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Polyamide
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Dotted on palm side
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	235 - 275
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 25 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Stretchable seamless liner for great fit and dexterity
- Dots on palm and fingers for enhanced grip properties
- Good resistance to abrasion
- Low-lint glove

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General handling
- Packaging

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Picostar 1 MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Dotted on palm side
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	230 - 265
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 300 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Highly flexible with excellent dexterity for optimum comfort in use
- Low-lint glove
- Blue PVC dots on the palm to provide enhanced grip and good abrasion resistance

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly
- General handling
- Packaging

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



FiberTuf® 76-501 MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Synthetic fibre
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Dotted on palm side
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	240 - 280
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Made of aromatic polyester fibre, FiberTuf® is designed for dry applications that require light mechanical protection, comfort and good grip
- Offers higher performance and durability than traditional cotton and polyamide gloves

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Inspection and packing small components
- Light-assembly tasks
- General handling
- Packaging
- Textile manufacture (threads, fabrics, mattresses and cables)

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS





Tiger Paw® 76-301

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Cotton, Polyester
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Dotted on palm side
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	230 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Polycotton glove with PVC dots

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



DESCRIPTION

- Made from polyester plaited with cotton, Tiger Paw® offers many features and benefits at an economical price
- This heavier construction ensures a more robust glove for heavier applications

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General handling
- Packaging
- Warehouse work

**Stringknits™ 76-100/76-160/
76-200/76-202**

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	76-100: Cotton 76-160: Cotton, Polyester 76-200/76-202: Nylon
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	76-100: 7, 9 76-160: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 76-200: 7, 8, 9, 10 76-202: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	76-100: 215 - 235 76-160: 230 - 260 76-200: 190 - 235 76-202: 195 - 245
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Stringknits™ 76-200



Stringknits™ 76-100

Stringknits™ 76-160

Stringknits™ 76-202

Light, stretchy gloves available in various materials and finishes

INDUSTRIES



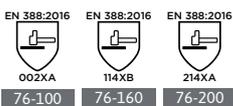
CATEGORY I

76-202

CATEGORY II

76-100/76-160/76-200

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Can be worn on their own or as liners
- No seams to rub or irritate
- Stringknit construction allows good air flow to the hand: hands don't become hot and sweaty
- Ambidextrous: no need to pair, therefore more economical
- All styles, except 76-202, are washable at 40°C: will not shrink, stiffen or lose their shape, more hygienic for the wearer and better value for the provider
- 76-200: nylon version, softer, more comfortable, flexible and low-lint

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Application of mastic, sealers in paintshops
- Delicate manipulation
- Fine assembly of dry parts
- General handling
- Packaging

Remark on 76-100/76-200: fit for special purpose

HyFlex® 11-300 (ex-Monysoft 1)

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	210 - 251
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Made of high-elasticity polyamide for optimal fit
- Excellent comfort and dexterity
- Ambidextrous to increase wear life
- Low-lint glove

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Delicate manipulation
- Fine assembly of dry parts
- General handling
- Packaging

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY I

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Monylon® Confort 1

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Polyamide
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6-8, 7-9, 8-10
Length (mm)	240 - 265
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 25 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Made of high-elasticity polyamide for snug fit
- Fine gauge for excellent comfort
- Ambidextrous
- No need to pair, therefore more economical
- Low-lint glove

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Application of mastic, sealers in paintshops
- Delicate manipulation
- Fine assembly of dry parts
- General handling
- Packaging

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



Monostar® 1

MULTI-PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Cotton, Nylon
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	205 - 250
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 25 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Textured high-tenacity nylon yarn on the outside of the glove, and cotton yarn on the inside of the glove for improved comfort
- Ambidextrous
- Good abrasion resistance

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Application of mastic, sealers in paintshops
- Delicate manipulation
- Fine assembly of dry parts
- General handling
- Packaging

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS





ActivArmr® 97-008

MULTI-PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Spandex, Kevlar®
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	VELCRO®
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	243 - 284
Packaging	12 pairs in a carton



Versatile protection for all tough jobs

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.

DESCRIPTION

- The ActivArmr® 97-008 glove features reinforced ridges for extra palm protection
- An advanced layer of DuPont™ Kevlar® provides durability and tough protection against small cuts and harsh abrasions
- A foam nitrile coating provides enhanced wet and dry grip
- The glove features an adjustable wrist closure with pull-tab and ID nameplate

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cutting, sanding and sawing
- Flooring, tiling
- Piping
- Roofing

Hylite® 47-400/47-402/47-409

MULTI-PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	47-400: ¾ dipped 47-402/47-409: Fully coated
Cuff style	47-400/47-402: Knitwrist 47-409: Nitragold™
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	47-400/47-402: 270 47-409: 290
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Hylite® 47-400



Hylite® 47-402



Hylite® 47-409

A versatile alternative to cotton, light leather and PVC gloves

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static



Latex-free



Silicone-free

47-409

DESCRIPTION

- A versatile alternative to cotton, light leather and PVC
- The special nitrile formulation provides an excellent combination of flexibility, mechanical resistance and oil repellence
- Natural hand shape – easier to wear for long periods
- Silicone-free to ensure cleanliness of metal sheets

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling and inspecting engine parts and small components
- Stamping operations
- General handling
- Shipping and receiving
- Refuse collection

EDGE® 40-157/40-400 MULTI-PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	40-157: Fully coated 40-400: ¾ dipped
Cuff style	40-157: Safety cuff 40-400: Knitwrist
Size	40-157: 9, 10 40-400: 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	40-157: 255 - 260 40-400: 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



EDGE® 40-157



EDGE® 40-400

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Toughness with comfort and breathability

DESCRIPTION

- Moulds to the hand, ensuring improved movement and dexterity
- In slightly oily applications, the porous nitrile coating helps channel oil away from the glove surface for a firmer grip
- Can outwear split leather
- Ergonomic, light, flexible and tough: the ideal combination for quick and accurate handling

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling of metal parts and components
- Grinding and fettling
- Maintenance
- Operating punches and presses
- Shipping and receiving

Hyd-Tuf® 52-502/52-547 MULTI-PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	52-502: Fully impregnated 52-547: Palm impregnated
Cuff style	52-502: Knitwrist 52-547: Safety cuff
Size	9, 10
Length (mm)	52-502: 290 52-547: 280
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Hyd-Tuf® 52-547



Hyd-Tuf® 52-502

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Nitrile-impregnated coating on a jersey liner

DESCRIPTION

- Supersedes the classic leather general-purpose glove in medium-duty applications: more flexible, comfortable and far more hard-wearing
- Offers superior resistance to abrasion and good protection against snags and puncture
- Effectively repels grease, oil and dirt
- Absorbs perspiration, keeping the hand dry and comfortable for longer
- Excellent dry grip
- Safely machine-washable: will not shrink, stiffen or lose its shape

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Gas and electricity supply
- General purpose – offshore
- Handling light castings and metal parts
- Maintenance
- Operating machinery
- Warehouse work



Allwork

MULTI-PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton, Leather
Cuff style	Safety cuff
Size	9, 10
Length (mm)	260
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



Superb mechanical performance with comfort and a sure grip

DESCRIPTION

- Palm, full forefinger and finger tips in split leather
- Reinforced back with elasticated band at the wrist
- Inside palm liner with blue/yellow cotton striped back with inside elastic expander
- Good flexibility and abrasion resistance

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Construction materials (concrete, bricks and tiles) handling
- Outdoor construction work
- General handling
- Shipping and receiving

Powerflex® 80-100

MULTI-PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Cotton, Polyester
Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	250 - 280
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free



Superb mechanical performance with comfort and a sure grip

DESCRIPTION

- Designed for a wide range of handling and carrying applications
- Thanks to its natural rubber coating, the Powerflex® 80-100 glove delivers excellent overall mechanical performance for maximum protection and durability
- The latex coating's raised crinkle finish gives the glove an excellent grip in both dry and wet conditions
- The automatic knitted liner delivers an optimally tensioned inner surface for superb fit and flexibility

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Construction materials handling (concrete, bricks and tiles)
- General handling
- Refuse collection
- Shipping and receiving

K2000BR MULTI-PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Polycotton
Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton



Excellent wet and dry grip performance

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- Good abrasion and cut resistance
- Very good resistance to tear
- Fully coated thumb for additional protection
- Excellent wet and dry grip
- Open back reducing perspiration build-up

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General purpose
- Light car/vehicle maintenance
- Light material handling
- Refuse collection

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



Gladiator® 16-500/16-650 MULTI-PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Finishing	16-500: ¾ dipped 16-650: Fully coated
Cuff style	16-500: Knitwrist 16-650: Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	16-500: 230 - 260 16-650: 310
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Gladiator® 16-650

Gladiator® 16-500

Natural rubber coating on an interlock liner

DESCRIPTION

- Crinkle finish provides excellent wet and dry grip on slippery surfaces
- Ergonomically designed to follow the natural shape of the hand and ensure safer handling
- Good cushioning
- 16-650: AQL of 1.5 (EN 374)

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

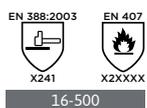
- Green spaces maintenance
- Handling of slippery plastics, tiles and ceramics
- Waste collection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



CUT PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

Brand	Style	Page
LD Light duty		
HyFlex®	11-931	44
HyFlex®	11-937	44
HyFlex®	11-939	44
HyFlex®	11-318	45
HyFlex®	11-518	45
HyFlex®	11-731	46
HyFlex®	11-531	46
HyFlex®	11-537	46
HyFlex®	11-539	46
ActivArm®	97-002	47
ActivArm®	97-003	47
HyFlex®	11-541	48
MD Medium duty		
HyFlex®	11-500	49
HyFlex®	11-724	49
HyFlex®	11-727	50
HyFlex®	11-280	50
HyFlex®	11-281	50
HyFlex®	11-250	51
HyFlex®	11-251	51
HyFlex®	11-423	51
HyFlex®	11-427	51
Puretough™	P3000 3DO	52
ActivArm®	97-013	52
HyFlex®	11-625	53
HyFlex®	11-627	53
HyFlex®	11-628	53
HyFlex®	11-624	53
PU800		54
PU900		54
Colortext Plus		54
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-205	55
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-216	55
HyFlex®	70-110	55
HyFlex®	70-114	55
HyFlex®	70-118	55
HyFlex®	70-123	55
HyFlex®	70-206	55
HyFlex®	70-410	56
HyFlex®	70-414	56
HyFlex®	70-416	56
HyFlex®	70-418	56
HyFlex®	70-422	56

Brand	Style	Page
HyFlex®	70-415	56
HyFlex®	70-419	56
Safe-Knit® Guard	59-416	57
HyFlex®	11-630	57
HyFlex®	11-638	57
HyFlex®	11-501	58
HyFlex®	11-735	58
HyFlex®	11-751	58
HyFlex®	11-435	59
HyFlex®	11-200	59
HyFlex®	11-202	59
HyFlex®	11-425	60
HyFlex®	11-651	60
Actigrip VHP Tropicque		61
Actigrip VHP Elastofix		61
VersaTouch®	74-718	61
VersaTouch®	72-285	62
VersaTouch®	72-286	62
VersaTouch®	72-287	62
HyFlex®	72-405	62
VersaTouch®	72-400	63
Ultrablade™	UB100	63
HD Heavy duty		
ActivArm®	97-009	64
Powerflex®	80-600	64
Powerflex®	80-658	65
PGK10BL		65
Vantage®	70-765	66
Vantage®	70-766	66
Comacier VHP		66
Comacier VHP Plus		66
NitraSafe®	28-329	67
NitraSafe®	28-359	67
NitraSafe®	28-360	67
Vantage®	70-750	67
Vantage®	70-761	67
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-215	68
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-225	68
Fireblade™	FB40	68
Fireblade™	FB1V	68
Safe-Knit® GP	72-265	69
Safe-Knit® GP	72-065	69
Cutstar		69



redefine your
**COMFORT
ZONE™**

Change bad habits
Explore new protection solutions
Be better protected
Redefine your COMFORT ZONE™

➤ www.ansell.com/comfortzone

HyFlex®



HyFlex® 11-931/11-937/11-939

CUT PROTECTION/LIGHT DUTY



HyFlex® 11-931



HyFlex® 11-937

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Dyneema® Diamond Technology, Nylon, Spandex
Coating material	Nitrile, Polyurethane
Finishing	11-931: Palm coated 11-937: ¾ dipped 11-939: Fully coated
Gauge	18
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	212 - 261
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

The lightest gloves combining cut resistance, oil repellence and increased durability*

DESCRIPTION

- RIPEL™ technology prevents oil from making contact with the skin, keeping hands safe and dry
- ANSELL GRIP™ technology delivers an average of 13% better grip performance for safer handling of wet or oily materials**
- FORTIX™ technology provides extended use life: up to 12x the durability in the thumb crotch region for superior protection and up to 40% improved abrasion resistance**
- Lightest weight: up to 20% lighter design and ZONZ™ comfort fit technology delivering all day comfort

Remark: fit for special purpose

* vs unreinforced glove equivalent

** vs competitive set

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



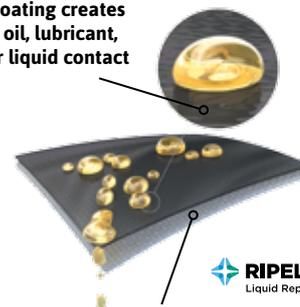
TECHNOLOGIES



IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Body shops
- Component assembly
- Final assembly
- Machining, metalworking
- Maintenance
- Material handling
- Primary assembly
- Stamping operations

Repellent coating creates a barrier to oil, lubricant, chemical or liquid contact



Liner material



HyFlex® 11-318

CUT PROTECTION/LIGHT DUTY

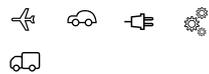
Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Dyneema® Diamond Technology, Spandex, Nylon, Carbon
Gauge	18
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	208 - 254
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Best-in-class protection and performance with unmatched comfort

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- The HyFlex® 11-318 brings a new degree of dexterity to applications with cut risks: this uncoated glove "provides EN ISO cut level B performance in an 18-gauge liner
- Its ultra-light fabric creates a sensation of second skin and helps to maintain hands cooler
- It offers a snug/ergonomic fit on the hand thanks to the spandex reinforcement in the tension areas of the hand
- This low-lint glove is also silicone-free and anti-static to ensure worker and product protection
- Specific packaging preventing silicone contamination from plastic bags

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Final assembly of sharp parts
- Packaging
- Quality inspection before painting
- Ideal in combination with disposable gloves

Remark: fit for special purpose

HyFlex® 11-518

CUT PROTECTION/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Spandex, Dyneema® Diamond Technology
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	18
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	210 - 265
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Ultra-lightweight cut resistant glove

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- EN Level 3 abrasion protection for extended glove life
- Dyneema® Diamond Technology fibre to maintain a comfortable skin temperature while offering extreme dexterity and protection in applications with cut risks
- Ergonomic fit to make this glove feel like a second skin
- The soft ultralight liner keeps hands cool and dry, and offers enhanced flexibility and fingertip sensitivity

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Final assembly
- Handling and assembly of small or ultra-fine sharp parts
- Machining
- Packaging areas with risk of cut
- Stamping – light and dry
- Wire assembly and fastening

Remark: fit for special purpose



HyFlex® 11-731

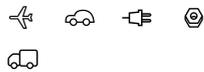
CUT PROTECTION/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	18
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	200 - 265
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Lasts up to 2x longer for extended wear* with high levels of cut protection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- Combination of ultra-lightweight comfort and EN ISO cut level B performance
- High abrasion resistance (EN level 4) with high dexterity for precision handling of sharp, small parts
- Designed using Ansell's exclusive proprietary yarns, making it a best-in-class value
- Lightweight second-skin liner design to support comfort and tactility

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Final assembly; handling and assembly of small or ultra-fine sharp parts
- Machining-special metal blends
- Packaging areas with risk of cut
- Stamping – light and dry
- Wire assembly and fastening

Remark: fit for special purpose

*vs comparable PU gloves

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Vending

TECHNOLOGIES



HyFlex® 11-531/11-537/11-539

CUT PROTECTION/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	11-531: Palm coated 11-537: ¾ dipped 11-539: Fully coated
Gauge	18
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	200 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 11-537



HyFlex® 11-539

HyFlex® 11-531

Exceptional grip performance in a comfortable ultra-lightweight cut resistant glove

DESCRIPTION

- The ultralight weight liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarns provides EN ISO cut level B performance with refined mobility
- The liner also features ZONZ™ technology for enhanced fit, higher dexterity and reduced hand fatigue
- FORTIX™ technology for extended gloves' working life and improved comfort in abrasive applications
- Dirt masking colour for longer wear times

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of small sharp parts
- Handling small sharp metal parts
- Light duty stamping
- Maintenance

Remark: fit for special purpose

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



EXTRA FEATURES



ActivArmr® 97-002

CUT PROTECTION/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Spandex, Stainless steel, Kevlar®
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	18
Cuff style	VELCRO®
Size	9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	256 - 272
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 2 bags in a carton



The combination of performance and protection

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.

DESCRIPTION

- Twice as thin as standard leather gloves and by far outperforming in terms of cut protection
- Foam nitrile-dipped palm for a grip that withstands wet and dry conditions
- Ergonomic design and breathable construction offer superior comfort and dexterity

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling sheet metal
- Handling slippery parts
- Screwing and unscrewing
- HVAC tasks

ActivArmr® 97-003

CUT PROTECTION/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Spandex, Stainless steel, Kevlar®
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	18
Cuff style	VELCRO®
Size	9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	269 - 278
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 2 bags in a carton



Reliable protection with great comfort

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.

DESCRIPTION

- INTERCEPT Technology® for advanced cut protection
- Gel padding reduces vibrations and impacts
- Ergonomic and breathable: gloves stay on longer for more tasks

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Building materials handling
- Demolition
- Handling of concrete, wood and metal debris
- Site preparation
- Tools and power tools



HyFlex® 11-541 **CUT PROTECTION/LIGHT DUTY**



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	18
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	200 - 250
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

Exceptional cut protection in a form-fitting ultra-lightweight glove with enhanced grip performance

DESCRIPTION

- The Ansell proprietary INTERCEPT™ cut resistance technology yarn has been designed to exceed industry standards
- The palm-dipped coating and the FORTIX™ formulation provide enhanced abrasion resistance and grip
- ZONZ™ knitting technology with varying stitch designs to tailor overall glove fit and enhance both hand movement and dexterity
- It also offers intermittent contact heat protection up to 100°C

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

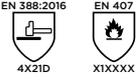
- Assembly of small sharp parts
- Handling small sharp metal parts
- Light duty stamping
- Maintenance

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

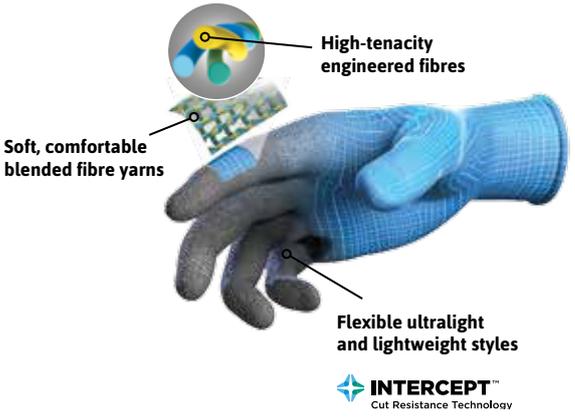
PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



HyFlex® 11-500

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Lycra®, Nylon, Kevlar®
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	180 - 255
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

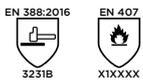


Excellent dexterity in a very versatile glove

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar

CATEGORY III

EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Designed for dry or slightly oily applications where workers need cut protection, and in some cases, isolation from heat
- Offers great comfort and a safe grip
- Versatile choice for optimal productivity and safety

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and inspection of engine parts and small components
- Assembly of white goods and brown goods
- Light assembly of oil-coated pieces
- Plastics injection and moulding

HyFlex® 11-724

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	208 - 261
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Excellent flexibility and fit with optimal cut protection

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



CATEGORY II

EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarns that provides EN ISO cut level B
- The palm-dipped polyurethane (PU) coating provides enhanced grip in slightly oily environments for secure handling and offers EN abrasion level 4 for extended glove life
- It also features an optimised Lycra® content that is soft and cool on the skin for all-day comfort

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of metal parts and components
- Light metal presses
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding
- Primary assembly



HyFlex® 11-727 **CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY**

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	200 - 255
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Advanced protection offering great comfort and flexibility

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- Flexible and ergonomic, the HyFlex 11-727 offers reliable cut protection thanks to its enhanced liner construction and to the INTERCEPT Technology®
- Durable and abrasion resistant coating to extend glove life
- Dark colour increases longevity in environments with dirt exposure

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- General maintenance
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, pre- assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts and maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding

HyFlex® 11-280*/11-281* **CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY**

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	INTERCEPT™ seamless high-performance polyethylene (HPPE) 11-280: without thumb slot 11-281: with thumb slot
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	Narrow, wide
Length (mm)	305, 406
Packaging	50 pieces in a carton



Superior protection with unmatched comfort

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- INTERCEPT™ cut resistance technology provides best-in-class cut protection and a soft and cool feel to the worker
- The seamless design and the options of lengths and widths ensure an excellent fit and makes it the number one choice for all-day comfort
- The HyFlex® 11-280 and 11-281 INTERCEPT™ sleeves are engineered to perform in combination with any HyFlex® cut resistant glove

* Important: Product not yet available in EMEA

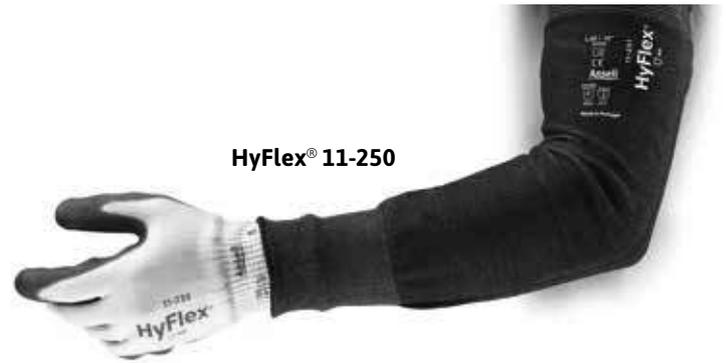
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Stamping
- Body shop
- Glass sheet handling
- Sheet metal handling

HyFlex® 11-250/11-251

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	INTERCEPT™ seamless high-performance polyethylene (HPPE) 11-250: without thumb slot 11-251: with thumb slot
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	Narrow, wide
Length (mm)	305, 406
Packaging	50 pieces in a carton



HyFlex® 11-250

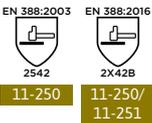
Best-in-class protection and performance with unmatched comfort

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

DESCRIPTION

- INTERCEPT™ cut resistance technology provides best-in-class cut protection and a soft and cool feel to the worker
- The seamless design and the options of lengths and widths ensure an excellent fit and makes it the number one choice for all-day comfort
- The HyFlex® 11-250 and 11-251 INTERCEPT™ sleeves are engineered to perform in combination with any HyFlex® cut resistant glove

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling metal parts and components
- Light metal presses
- Maintenance
- Primary assembly

TECHNOLOGIES



HyFlex® 11-423/11-427

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile
Finishing	11-423: Palm coated 11-427: ¾ dipped
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	11-423: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 11-427: 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	220 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 11-423

HyFlex® 11-427

Designed to make the selection of hand protection easy

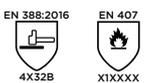
INDUSTRIES



TECHNOLOGIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

DESCRIPTION

- Good abrasion and cut resistance in a very comfortable glove
- Water-based, environmentally friendly coating
- Intermittent contact heat resistant up to 100°C
- These gloves feature an indicator button (orange) which belongs to a range of color codes to easily identify the cut level: 1 (green), 3 (orange), 5 (red)

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Cutting small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Finishing works
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding

CATEGORY III



Puretough™ P3000 3DO

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Techcor®
Coating material	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile
Finishing	Fingerless
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	210 - 240
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



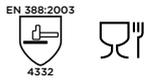
Cut protection and dexterity

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Seamless knitted liner made of high performance and high visible fibres for increased safety and cut protection
- Water-based environmentally friendly coating
- Intermittent contact heat resistant up to 100°C
- This glove offers an indicator button (orange) which belong to a range of color codes to easily identify the glove cut level : 1 (green), 3 (orange), 5 (red)

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Cutting small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Finishing works
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding

ActivArm® 97-013

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Polyester, Spandex, INTERCEPT Technology®
Coating material	Nitrile, Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	226 - 268
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Visibility = Safety

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



DESCRIPTION

- Offers better visibility to improve safety in challenging light conditions thanks to its bright colours and reflective logo
- The outstanding abrasion resistance and cut level allows for a variety of uses in multiple applications
- Perfect fit design ensures comfort, dexterity and maximum control for all day use on demanding jobs

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly
- Carpentry
- Digging
- Handling abrasive or rugged materials
- Heavy equipment operation
- Repair and maintenance

TECHNOLOGIES



HyFlex® 11-625/11-627/11-628

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	11-625: Spandex, Dyneema® 11-627/11-628: Lycra®, Nylon, Dyneema®
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	11-625: 13 11-627/11-628: 15
Cuff style	11-625/11-627: Knitwrist 11-628: Long knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	11-625: 210 - 255 11-627: 210 - 270 11-628: 270 - 320
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



CATEGORY II

TECHNOLOGIES



EXTRA FEATURES



Vending
11-627



HyFlex® 11-627



HyFlex® 11-625



HyFlex® 11-628

Dexterity with superb cut resistance for optimal productivity

DESCRIPTION

- These gloves deliver a perfect balance of comfort and sure handling with protection
- The liner construction includes Dyneema® yarn, which offers high levels of cut resistance, for a safe use when handling sharp pieces
- These 3 styles also provide excellent flexibility and fit
- Designed for use in dry, as well as slightly oily environments
- The HyFlex® 11-628 features an extended cuff for additional forearm protection

Remark on 11-625/11-627 gloves: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Finishing works
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts and maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding

HyFlex® 11-624

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Lycra®, Nylon, Dyneema®
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	220 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



CATEGORY II

TECHNOLOGIES



TECHNOLOGIES



High flexibility, strong cut resistance

DESCRIPTION

- HyFlex® 11-624 gloves provide comfort and dexterity
- Easy to wear during long working hours, also offering users a "cool feeling"
- The special formulation of the polyurethane coating gives the gloves flexibility and fit, as well as a secure grip on dry to slightly oily pieces for sure handling in a wide range of environments
- The liner is made with a yarn structure containing Dyneema® to offer strong cut resistance for the safe handling and assembly of sharp pieces

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, pre-assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts and maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding



PU800

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Polyethylene, Polyester
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	220 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 15 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Seamless high-tenacity polyethylene/polyester knitted liner for excellent abrasion and cut resistance
- Thin and stretchable for great comfort and dexterity in use
- Elasticated knitwrist to ensure snug fit

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of glass sheets, sharp-edged objects
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Maintenance

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



PU900

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Spandex, Dyneema®
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	196 - 252
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 240 pairs in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Good abrasion and cut resistance
- Excellent comfort and dexterity
- Low-lint glove

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Finishing works
- Plastics injection and moulding

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



Colortext Plus

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Techcor®, Nylon, Cotton
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	235 - 290
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Nylon and high-performance yarns on the outside of glove for protection and adjusted fit
- Cotton yarn on the inside of the glove for extra comfort
- Great dexterity due to fine knitting
- Elasticated knitwrist to ensure snug fit

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



Neptune® Kevlar® 70-205/70-216 CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Kevlar®
Coating material	Neptune®
Gauge	70-205: 13 70-216: 10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	220 - 280
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Neptune® Kevlar® 70-216

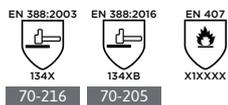
Neptune® Kevlar® 70-205

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar

A great combination of superior cut resistance and contact heat protection

DESCRIPTION

- Designed to provide superior mechanical strength in light to medium duty handling and production applications
- In addition to the high cut resistance, these gloves offer enhanced comfort and dexterity to the wearer
- Thanks to the Neptune® coating, the glove fibres repel liquids, avoiding damage to the Kevlar® strands and extending glove life
- The reinforced thumb welt increases abrasion resistance, also adding to the glove durability

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations

Remark: fit for special purpose

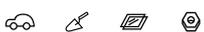
HyFlex® 70-110/70-114/70-118/70-123/70-206 (ex-Kevlar®) CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Kevlar®
Gauge	24
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	One size fits all
Length (mm)	70-110: 254 70-114: 356 70-118: 457 70-123: 559 70-206: 150
Packaging	12 pieces in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 70-118

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar

Superior cut and heat protection

DESCRIPTION

- Automatic knit liner of 100% Kevlar® fibre
- Exceptional cut resistance with dexterity
- Intermittent heat resistance up to 100°C
- All HyFlex® Kevlar® sleeves feature thumb slots protecting the wrist area, except HyFlex® 70-206

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations



**HyFlex® 70-410/70-414/
70-416/70-418/70-422**
(ex-Fireblade™ FS10/FS14/OFBS16/FS18/FS22)

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Kevlar®
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	One size fits all
Length (mm)	70-410: 254 70-414: 356 70-416: 406 70-418: 457 70-422: 559
Packaging	70-410/70-414/70-416/ 70-418: 10 pieces in a bag; 15 bags in a carton 70-422: 5 pieces in a bag; 15 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 70-418

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 388:2016 133XC
EN 388:2016 134XC
EN 407 X1XXXX

70-410/
70-414/
70-418/
70-422

70-416

TECHNOLOGIES



Superior cut and heat protection

DESCRIPTION

- Double-layered 100% Kevlar® sleeves
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort
- Thumb hole to hold the sleeve in position
- Unique "Stay-Up" band ensures sleeves remaining in place
- Good protection against cuts
- Intermittent heat resistance up to 100°C

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations

HyFlex® 70-415/70-419
(ex-Fireblade™ FS14BT/FS18BT)

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Kevlar®
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	One size fits all
Length (mm)	70-415: 356 70-419: 457
Packaging	10 pieces in a bag; 15 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 70-419

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 388:2016 133XC
EN 407 X1XXXX

TECHNOLOGIES



Superior cut and heat protection

DESCRIPTION

- Double-layered 100% Kevlar® sleeves
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort
- Bar-tack sleeve to hold the sleeve in position
- Unique "Stay-Up" band ensures sleeves remaining in place
- Good protection against cuts
- Intermittent heat resistance up to 100°C

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations

Safe-Knit® Guard 59-416 CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Fire-retardant cotton, Lenzing FR®, Kevlar®
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	One size fits all
Length (mm)	660
Packaging	12 pieces in a bundle; 3 bundles in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.

Heat and cut resistant protective sleeve for welders

DESCRIPTION

- This 66 cm welder sleeve is made of Kevlar® fabric – combined with an internal cotton layer
- Kevlar® fabric and internal cotton layer make the sleeve lightweight and breathable while providing protection from the high heat of flying molten particles and sparks

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General assembly applications near welding stations
- Metal handling in work environments with hot objects

HyFlex® 11-630/11-638 CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Cotton, HPPE, Lycra®, Nylon, Kevlar®
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	11-630: Knitwrist 11-638: Long knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	11-630: 215 - 275 11-638: 290 - 340
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 11-638

HyFlex® 11-630

Superior protection from cuts and abrasion

DESCRIPTION

- The HyFlex® 11-630 and 11-638 gloves offer very high levels of cut resistance, for a safe use in applications involving contact with sharp pieces
- The liner is soft and stretchable to provide great flexibility and comfort
- The specific formulation of the coating provides a secure grip on dry or slightly oily pieces and increases abrasion resistance
- The HyFlex® 11-638 version offers enhanced arm protection thanks to its longer cuff

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Handling sharp or irregular-edged metal parts
- Plastics injection and moulding

Remark on 11-630: fit for special purpose

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.



HyFlex® 11-501 CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Lycra®, Kevlar®, Ansell INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	203 - 255
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Superior cut protection and dexterity in a versatile glove

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

DESCRIPTION

- Features INTERCEPT Technology® to provide outstanding cut protection and reduce the risk of injury
- Nitrile foam coating enhances light oil grip, solid dry grip and tactile sensitivity
- It also offers contact heat protection, allowing versatile use

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Body assembly
- Glass manufacturing
- Press and stamping

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Remark: fit for special purpose

TECHNOLOGIES



HyFlex® 11-735/11-751 CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless plaited liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	11-735: 215 - 267 11-751: 224 - 269
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 11-751

HyFlex® 11-735

Excellent flexibility and fit with high levels of cut protection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- The INTERCEPT™ cut resistance yarn has been tested to perform at or exceed industry standards while increasing comfort and dexterity
- The palm coating design improves workers' grip, extends glove life in abrasive conditions and allows the back-of-hand to breath
- The 11-751 dark colour brings additional durability in environments with dirt exposure

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General maintenance
- Hardware assembly
- Machining/stamping/cutting
- Raw material handling
- Seat and frame build

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Remark: fit for special purpose

TECHNOLOGIES



HyFlex® 11-435

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fibre, Lycra®, Nylon, Dyneema®
Coating material	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	220 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Water-based polyurethane glove with unmatched dexterity and high cut protection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- Extreme resistance to cuts and burrs
- Seamless plaited glove for very good durability, fit and flexibility
- Excellent breathability and cool feeling
- Water-based polyurethane enhances the dexterity and comfort of the glove, as the polyurethane doesn't penetrate inside it

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling and cutting of metal sheets, dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, pre- assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Maintenance

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Vending

HyFlex® 11-200/11-202

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fibre, Nylon, Polyester
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	One size fits all
Length (mm)	475
Packaging	12 pieces in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



The most comfortable cut resistant and highly visible sleeve in the Ansell range

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

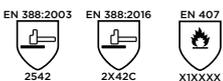
DESCRIPTION

- Due to its ergonomic design and fixing system, workers can do the job without constraints, increasing productivity and leading to fewer accidents and injuries
- Enhanced safety is assured, thanks to a high-visibility sleeve with Level 5 cut performance and Level 1 thermal protection
- HyFlex® 11-200: anatomic design with alligator clip fixing system
- HyFlex® 11:202: anatomic design with VELCRO® fixing system

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Body shop (excluding welding)
- Glass sheet handling
- Metal sheet handling
- Stamping operations

PERFORMANCE RATINGS





HyFlex® 11-425

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT Technology® yarn
Coating material	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	235 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Superior cut protection with great comfort and high dexterity

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- Outstanding level of cut protection
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Water-based, environmentally friendly coating
- This glove features an indicator button (red) which belongs to a range of color codes to easily identify the cut level: 1 (green), 3 (orange), 5 (red)

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of glass sheets and sharp-edged objects
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Maintenance

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



HyFlex® 11-651

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	HPPE, Spandex, Glass fibre, Polyamide
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	210 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Excellent comfort and dexterity with the highest level of cut protection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- Made from engineered yarns for high cut protection performance
- Thin and extremely stretchable for enhanced comfort and dexterity
- Good abrasion resistance

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of glass sheets
- Handling of metal sheets
- Cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Maintenance

Remark: fit for special purpose

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



Actigrip VHP Tropique/Elastofix CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Synthetic fibre
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Tropique: ¾ dipped Elastofix: Fully coated
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	9, 10
Length (mm)	260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton



Actigrip VHP Elastofix

Actigrip VHP Tropique

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

Superior mechanical protection

DESCRIPTION

- Seamless knitted liner made of high-performance fibre for great cut protection and abrasion resistance
- Excellent grip properties and resistance to residual oils/greases present on parts thanks to the rough finish of the nitrile coating

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Pre-assembly
- Assembly of metal parts and white goods
- Cutting small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



VersaTouch® 74-718 CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fibre, Spandex, Stainless steel, Dyneema® Diamond Technology
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Tuff-Cuff™ II
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	230 - 290
Packaging	12 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton



Best-in-class protection and performance with unmatched comfort

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Patent-pending engineered yarn provides outstanding and reliable cut protection: EN 388 cut level 5
- Zonal plaiting along with Dyneema® Diamond Technology yarn enhances protection in high-risk areas of the hand
- Incorporates Tuff Cuff™ II Technology to retain ergonomic shape during use and after laundering
- The liner design helps reduce hand fatigue in the high-stress areas of the hand by adjusting the knitting to match the shape of the hand, particularly in the knuckle areas
- Advanced fibres to help control moisture and hand temperature in cold and warm environments

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Filleting fish
- Food preparation, processing and handling
- Slicing and dicing

TECHNOLOGIES





VersaTouch® 72-285/72-286/72-287

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fiber, Polypropylene, Dyneema®
Gauge	72-285: 13 72-286: 10 72-287: 7
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	260 - 330
Packaging	6 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton



VersaTouch® 72-285



VersaTouch® 72-286



VersaTouch® 72-287

Cut protection with comfort and durability

DESCRIPTION

- Contains Dyneema® for outstanding cut resistance
- Washable up to 90°C
- Suitable for contact with all foodstuffs
- Available in 3 versions to better match the level of protection and dexterity required by the application

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Boning
- Carving
- Fish filleting
- Fish processing
- Fruit and vegetable processing
- Meal preparation

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES

EN 388:2003 EN 388:2003

72-285 72-286/72-287



Latex-free Silicone-free

TECHNOLOGIES



HyFlex® 72-405*

CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fibre, HPPE, Lycra®, Polyester, Stainless steel
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	Narrow, wide
Length (mm)	450
Packaging	50 pieces in a carton



Exceptional cut resistance, comfort and durability

DESCRIPTION

- Optimal durability and cut protection: this 10-gauge sleeve offers the highest cut protection with no compromise on comfort and flexibility
- Machine washable: no shrinkage even after multiple high temperature laundering

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Fish processing
- Fruit and vegetable processing (sorting, cleaning, paring)
- Meat and poultry processing

* Important: Product not yet available in EMEA

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 388:2016



VersaTouch® 72-400 CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fibre, HPPE, Lycra®, Polyester, Stainless steel
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	230 - 267
Packaging	12 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Outstanding cut protection and enhanced durability

DESCRIPTION

- Optimal durability and cut protection: this 10-gauge glove offers the highest cut protection with no compromise on comfort and flexibility
- Machine washable: no shrinkage even after multiple high temperature laundering
- Ambidextrous design: no need to pair, therefore more economical
- Latex-free: no risk of Type I allergies

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Fish processing
- Fruit and vegetable processing (sorting, cleaning, paring)
- Meat and poultry processing

Ultrablade™ UB100 CUT PROTECTION/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Dyneema®, Synthetic fibre
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	235 - 290
Packaging	3 pairs in a bag; 24 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Great balance of durability, comfort and cut protection

DESCRIPTION

- Knitted with high performance synthetic fibres including Dyneema® to provide high cut protection
- Unique traceability system on textile tag
- Flexible and very comfortable
- Non absorbent material makes it ideal for food processing

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Boning
- Carving
- Fish filleting and processing
- Meals preparation



ActivArm® 97-009

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Lycra®, Stainless steel, Kevlar®
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	VELCRO®
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	252 - 278
Packaging	12 pairs in a carton



Versatile protection for all your tough jobs

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 388:2003



4432

TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- The rugged ActivArm® 97-009 glove is engineered for the most demanding jobs
- Ansell's patented INTERCEPT Technology®, reinforced with stainless steel and Dupont™ Kevlar®, delivers ultimate protection from cuts and abrasions
- Includes ridges to offer additional palm and knuckle protection
- The foam nitrile coating provides enhanced wet and dry grip
- The glove features an adjustable wrist closure with pull-tab and ID nameplate

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Demolition
- Metal sheet handling
- Heavy cutting/sawing
- Masonry
- Woodwork

Powerflex® 80-600

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Kevlar®
Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	245 - 285
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Excellent cut resistance and grip

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 388:2016



3444C

EN 407



X2XXXX

EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free Vending

TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.

DESCRIPTION

- Designed with Kevlar®, Ansell's Powerflex 80-600 offers exceptional cut resistance and robust overall mechanical performance
- The strong coating stands up very well against abrasion, tearing and punctures
- The raised crinkle finish provides excellent grip in both dry and wet conditions
- Silicone-free, the Powerflex® 80-600 glove prevents fingerprints on metallised warm insulation glass, leaving surfaces clean
- Good heat contact resistance for safe handling of warm parts

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Glass manufacturing
- Handling of glass sheets, sharp-edged objects
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces



Powerflex® 80-658 CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Cotton, Glass fibre, Nylon, Stainless steel, Kevlar®
Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Finishing	¾ dipped
Gauge	7
Cuff style	Long knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	260 - 295
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Feel the power of extreme cut protection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar

DESCRIPTION

- Extreme resistance to cuts, splinters and burrs thanks to the triple-layer construction that comprises steel, glass fibre and Kevlar®
- Extra-long cuff to offer extended safety for the forearm
- The Powerflex® 80-658 glove is ¾ dipped and liquid repellent, shielding the skin from unpleasant liquid solution
- Its crinkle finish ensures firm grip in dry and wet applications
- It is also providing protection from contact heat, achieving level 2 as per the EN 407

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling heavy loads, metal edges
- Handling of glass sheets, sharp-edged objects
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Waste handling: recycling, sorting (glass, cans, metal pieces)

PGK10BL CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Techcor®, Kevlar®
Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	240 - 285
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Great protection for tough industrial applications

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar

DESCRIPTION

- Medium-weight seamless liner made of high-performance fibres for cut protection
- Excellent grip properties in both wet and dry environments
- Intermittent contact heat resistant up to 250°C
- Seamless construction eliminates irritation from seams
- Fully coated thumb to protect one of the most vulnerable parts of the hand
- Elasticated knitwrist to ensure snug fit

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Glass manufacturing
- Metal sheet handling



Vantage® 70-765/70-766

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Acrylic, Nylon, Kevlar®
Finishing	Leather palm
Gauge	10
Cuff style	70-765: Knitwrist 70-766: Long knitwrist
Size	70-765: 8, 9, 10, 11 70-766: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	70-765: 240 - 270 70-766: 310 - 350
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 3 bags in a carton



Vantage® 70-766

Vantage® 70-765

Advanced cut protection combined with premium leather for superior grip

DESCRIPTION

- With reinforced thumb and seams relocated to the backs of the fingers, reducing exposure to cuts and offering greater protection and longer life
- Protection against punctures and superior grip even in oily environments thanks to use of premium leather in the palm
- The Vantage® 70-766 version has a longer cuff for additional protection
- Plaited inside for comfort with coloured polyester/cotton

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling heavy and oily metal pieces
- Handling sharp or irregular-edged metal parts
- Press and stamping

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.

Comacier VHP/VHP Plus

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Techcor®
Finishing	VHP Plus: Leather palm
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	VHP: 240 - 260 VHP Plus: 235 - 290
Packaging	VHP: 12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton VHP Plus: 12 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton



Comacier VHP Plus

Comacier VHP

Excellent protection against cuts and abrasion

DESCRIPTION

- Medium-weight seamless glove with high-performance fibres for outstanding cut protection
- Very good resistance to abrasion
- Elasticated knitwrist to ensure good fit
- Unique traceability system on the textile tag

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

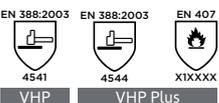
- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



NitraSafe® 28-329/28-359/28-360

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey, Kevlar®
Coating material	28-329/28-359: Nitrile 28-360: Foam nitrile
Finishing	28-329: Palm coated 28-359/28-360: Fully coated
Cuff style	Nitragold™
Size	8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	28-329: 235 - 280 28-359/28-360: 255 - 280
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



NitraSafe® 28-360



NitraSafe® 28-329



NitraSafe® 28-359

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

DESCRIPTION

- Ansell's NitraSafe® range of protective gloves combines the outstanding protection of Kevlar®-reinforced construction with the grip and flexibility of Ansell's advanced nitrile coating technology
- The NitraSafe® range stands for safe handling of oily heavy metal parts, while the NitraSafe® foam combines good grip and comfort
- All three styles offer good mechanical protection against cuts and abrasion

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Building materials handling
- Press and stamping
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Steel bar manufacture and handling
- Sub-assembly mounting
- Timber works and construction

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static

TECHNOLOGIES



Vantage® 70-750/70-761

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	70-750: Lycra®, Stainless steel, Kevlar® 70-761: Acrylic, Nylon, Kevlar®
Gauge	70-750: 13 70-761: 10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	70-750: 7, 8, 9, 10 70-761: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	70-750: 230 - 270 70-761: 220 - 270
Packaging	70-750: 12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton 70-761: 12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Vantage® 70-750



Vantage® 70-761

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

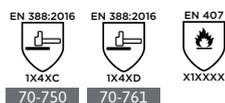
DESCRIPTION

- The optimal combination of cut resistance, comfort and dexterity
- These premium gloves use engineered yarns with the highest cut-protection-to-weight ratio available for improved cut resistance, excellent dexterity and increased comfort
- Along with high cut resistance, these two Vantage® gloves provide intermittent contact heat protection up to 100°C

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of metal parts and components
- Automated welding feeding
- Body assembly
- Default checking
- Metal finish inspection
- Press and stamping

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES





Neptune® Kevlar® 70-215/70-225

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY

Neptune®
Kevlar® 70-225

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Kevlar®
Coating material	Neptune®
Gauge	7
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	230 - 280
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- The 100% DuPont™ Kevlar® construction offers a very high cut-resistance-to-weight ratio
- Thanks to the Neptune® coating, the glove fibres repel liquids, avoiding damage to the Kevlar® strands and extending glove life
- The reinforced thumb welt increases abrasion resistance, also adding to the glove durability
- The seamless construction avoids irritation, and the use of short fibres offer extra comfort

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

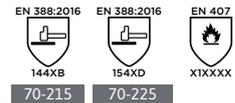
- Assembly and finishing
- Body assembly
- Machine tool operation
- Sheet metals and metalwork

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar

Fireblade™ FB40

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Kevlar®
Gauge	7
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9
Length (mm)	265
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Very good resistance to cuts
- Reinforced thumb crotch for increased durability in areas subjected to high wear
- Intermittent contact heat resistant up to 100°C

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

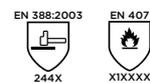
- Cutting and handling of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Glass manufacturing
- Handling sheet metal

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar

Fireblade™ FB1V

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Cotton, Kevlar®
Gauge	7
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	9, 10
Length (mm)	330
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 1 bag in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- High level of cut resistance for protection against sharp edges
- Suitable for heat applications where protection is required up to 350°C
- Extended cuff for additional protection on the wrist and forearm
- Inner cotton liner for increased comfort

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

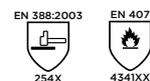
- Ceramic production
- Glass and brick manufacturing
- Hot ovens

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar

Safe-Knit® GP 72-265

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fibre, Polyester, Dyneema®
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	One size fits all
Length (mm)	380
Packaging	6 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Safe-Knit® GP Sleeves provide optimal protection from cuts and abrasions, while their lightweight and comfortable fit ensure high levels of user acceptance

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

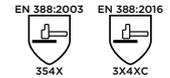
- Automotive
- Building and construction
- Metal fabrication

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Safe-Knit® GP 72-065

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fibre, Polyester, Dyneema®
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Dotted on both sides
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	240 - 280
Packaging	6 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- The Safe-Knit® GP glove uses an optimal yarn construction to achieve reliable cut protection with no compromise on comfort and dexterity
- Dotted on both sides of the glove for increased durability, abrasion resistance and dry grip

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Paper processing
- Plastics injection and moulding
- Handling of metal sheets

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Cutstar

CUT PROTECTION/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Synthetic fibre
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Dotted on palm side
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	220 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 20 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Excellent protection against cuts
- Very good resistance to abrasion
- Plastoprene-dotted on palm and fingers for enhanced grip

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cutting and handling of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Handling sheet metal
- Glass manufacturing

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



OIL-REPELLENT SOLUTIONS

Brand	Style	Page
LD Light duty		
HyFlex®	11-925	71
HyFlex®	11-926	71
HyFlex®	11-920	72
HyFlex®	11-917	72
HyFlex®	11-919	72
HyFlex®	11-900	73
HyFlex®	11-909	73
Nitratough™	N110	74
Nitratough™	N1500 PF Viz O	74
Nitratough™	N1500 PF	74
Hynit®	32-105	75
Hynit®	32-125	75
Hynit®	32-800	75
Hynit®	32-815	75
KSR®	22-515	75
MD Medium duty		
ActivArmr®	97-100	76
HyFlex®	11-927	76
HyFlex®	11-941	77
HyFlex®	11-947	77
HyFlex®	11-948	77
HyFlex®	11-949	77
Easy Flex®	47-200	77
Nitratough™	N205	78
Nitratough™	N210	78
Nitratough™	N230B	79
Nitratough™	N230Y	79
Nitratough™	N250B	79
Nitratough™	N250Y	79
Oceanic™	48-913	79
HD Heavy duty		
ActivArmr® Hycron®	27-905	80
Nitratough™	N630	80
Nitratough™	N650	80
Nitratough™	N660	80
Hycron®	27-600	81
Hycron®	27-602	81
Hycron®	27-607	81
Hycron®	27-805	81
Hycron®	27-810	81

HyFlex® 11-925/11-926 OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY

3/4 dip geometry for enhanced protection against oil exposure and knuckle abrasion

Ultra thin liner for extreme dexterity and comfort



HyFlex® 11-925

Double nitrile coating for increased oil protection and grip

HyFlex® 11-926

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Spandex
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Gauge	18
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	210 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

Ultimate performance for oily environments

DESCRIPTION

- The HyFlex® 11-925 and 11-926 feature ANSELL GRIP™ technology providing reduced risk of slippage in dynamic environments
- The repellent coating prevents oil and lubricants to contaminate workers' skin and ensures enhanced back of finger protection
- The ultra-leightweight construction of the liner provides the user with an unrestricted second skin feel
- The slightly thicker HyFlex® 11-926 glove allows longer wear with no compromise on comfort and dexterity
- This unique blend of protection, performance and flexibility features bridges the gap from previous generations of ¾ dip oil repellent general purpose gloves, delivering enhanced flexibility, tactility, oil grip and extreme comfort

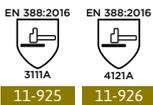
Remark: fit for special purpose

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



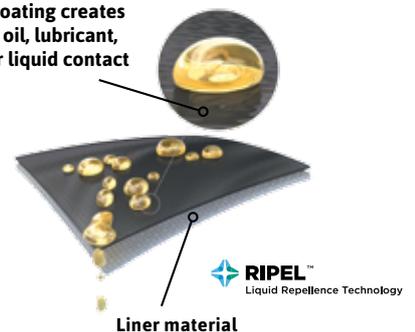
TECHNOLOGIES



IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of oily components
- Light part sorting and inspection
- Loading and downloading parts on and off the line, inspection of machined parts and components
- Maintenance

Repellent coating creates a barrier to oil, lubricant, chemical or liquid contact





HyFlex® 11-920

OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	208 - 273
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



An outstanding combination of excellent grip and strong oil repellence

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- The HyFlex® 11-920 glove features the patented ANSELL GRIP™ technology allowing the wearer to handle small and medium-sized components lightly coated with oil or lubricant in all confidence
- It provides a barrier to oil and grease to protect workers' skin from contamination
- The fit and feel of the glove also ensures outstanding comfort and dexterity

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- General site and factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling
- Quality control
- Maintenance

HyFlex® 11-917/11-919

OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	11-917: ¾ dipped 11-919: Fully coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	220 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

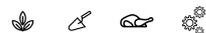


HyFlex® 11-917

HyFlex® 11-919

High flexibility and dexterity for an optimum comfort in use

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- Rough nitrile coating provides liquid repellence and enhanced grip in moderately oily environments
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- High flexibility and dexterity for an optimum comfort in use
- Elasticated knitwrist ensures snug fit

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of white goods
- General site and factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling
- Quality control

HyFlex® 11-900

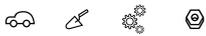
OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	200 - 255
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Great dexterity and tactility in an oil-repellent glove

DESCRIPTION

- The HyFlex® 11-900 glove provides light mechanical protection with dexterity
- Designed specifically for use in moderately oily manufacturing and maintenance environments where protection combined with a dry only grip and abrasion resistance are essential
- When workers need secure handling with comfort in these environments, the HyFlex® 11-900 work glove delivers excellent results

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of white and brown goods
- Light assembly tasks
- Tools and power tools handling
- Maintenance

Remark: fit for special purpose

HyFlex® 11-909

OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Fully coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



High flexibility and dexterity for an optimum comfort in use

DESCRIPTION

- Smooth nitrile coating to protect workers' hands from oil and grease
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort
- Elasticated knitwrist ensures snug fit

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- General site and factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling

**Nitrotough™ N110****OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY**

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	230 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- An ideal alternative to light leather gloves
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort
- Designed specifically for use in moderately oily manufacturing and maintenance environments where protection combined with abrasion resistance are essential

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Engineering applications
- Screwing and bolting
- Maintenance

INDUSTRIES**CATEGORY II****PERFORMANCE RATINGS****Nitrotough™ N1500 PF Viz O****OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY**

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	220 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Rough nitrile coating offering repellence to oil and greases
- Fluorescent colour makes the glove highly visible and provides increased safety
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort
- Elasticated knitwrist ensures snug fit

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Food handling
- General site and factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling
- Quality control

INDUSTRIES**CATEGORY II****PERFORMANCE RATINGS****Nitrotough™ N1500 PF****OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY**

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	220 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- High abrasion resistance
- This protective glove has a remarkable grip in oily and food environment
- Thin and flexible for outstanding comfort
- Elasticated knitwrist ensures snug fit

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- General site and factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling
- Quality control

INDUSTRIES**CATEGORY II****PERFORMANCE RATINGS****TECHNOLOGIES**

Hynit® 32-105/32-125/32-800/32-815

OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton, Polyester
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	32-105/32-125/32-800: Fully impregnated 32-815: Palm impregnated
Cuff style	32-105/32-815: Slip-on 32-125: Slip-on, perforated back 32-800: Safety cuff
Size	7, 7.5, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	32-105/32-125: 215 - 235 32-800: 260 - 295 32-815: 240 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Hynit® 32-105



Hynit® 32-125



Hynit® 32-800



Hynit® 32-815

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



A light, comfortable and longer-lasting replacement for cotton and leather

DESCRIPTION

- Special nitrile formulation unites excellent resistance to abrasion with remarkable flexibility
- Liquid-repellent impregnation repels oil, grease and dirt
- Wide selection of styles, lengths and sizes: allows you to choose the optimum combination of features for your particular application

Remark for 32-105/32-125: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of white goods
- Light material handling
- Packaging
- Shipping and receiving
- Steel mills: general handling
- Textile manufacturing: threads, fabrics, mattresses, cables
- Maintenance

KSR® 22-515

OIL-REPELLENT/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Fully coated
Cuff style	Slip-on
Size	7, 7.5, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	245
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Light, flexible and comfortable: ideal for long-wearing light duty work
- Excellent grip for handling small and difficult objects

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling aluminium profiles
- Maintenance
- Packaging
- Product inspection
- Shipping and receiving
- Working with tools

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES





ActivArmr® 97-100

OIL-REPELLENT/MEDIUM DUTY

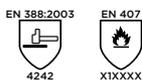
Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Nylon, Polyester, Spandex, Kevlar®
Coating material	Neoprene, Nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	267 - 282
Packaging	72 pairs in a carton

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.



Oilfield services glove

DESCRIPTION

- This medium cut resistant glove provides enhanced grip in oily and wet environments to enhance productivity
- It offers repellence to oil, grease and water to better protect workers' hands
- Designed in a Hi-Viz™ colour, the glove also features a retro reflective logo for low light signalling
- Contact heat rated for protection from heated pipes and parts

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General oilfield labour
- Production services

HyFlex® 11-927

OIL-REPELLENT/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	HPPE, Nylon
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	215 - 242
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Combines advanced cut resistance, oil repellence and oil grip in a single flexible glove

DESCRIPTION

- Ideal for handling sharp metal components coated with oil or lubricants: patented ANSELL GRIP™ technology uses microscopic channels to wick away oil and moisture from part surfaces and tools, providing industry-leading wet and oil grip for added safety and efficiency
- Offers robust mechanical protection and high durability
- ¾ dip geometry to provide extra protection on the knuckles against oil exposure

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of engine and transmission drive trains
- Body shops
- Handling and assembly of sharp components with oil/grease coating
- Light metal presses
- Machining, metalworking
- Maintenance
- Primary assembly

HyFlex® 11-941/11-947/11-948/11-949 OIL-REPELLENT/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Seamless liner with INTERCEPT™ technology yarn
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	11-941: Palm coated 11-947/11-948: ¾ dipped 11-949: Fully coated
Gauge	11-941/11-947/11-948: 13 11-949: 10
Cuff style	11-941/11-947/11-949: Knitwrist 11-948: Safety cuff
Size	11-941/11-947: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 11-948/11-949: 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	11-941/11-947: 165 - 212 11-948: 180 - 195 11-949: 165 - 197
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 11-941

HyFlex® 11-947

HyFlex® 11-948

HyFlex® 11-949

For fine tactile handling needing very good protection against cuts

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- Excellent abrasion performance
- Good blade cut resistance
- The HyFlex® 11-94x coating is resistant to residual oils and greases present on handled parts and offers very good grip properties due to the nitrile micro-finishing
- Flexible and comfortable

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Cutting small, dry or lightly oiled parts
- Finishing works
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Vending

11-947

TECHNOLOGIES



Easy Flex® 47-200 OIL-REPELLENT/MEDIUM DUTY



Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- The coolness and comfort of cotton, but with far superior grip making it easier and safer to handle smooth objects like boxes or appliances
- Much better resistance to snags, puncture and abrasion compared to ordinary cotton gloves
- Nitrile coating repels oil and grease

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Appliance manufacturing
- Textile manufacturing: threads, fabrics, mattresses and cables
- Component assembly
- Transmission and motor assembly
- Packaging
- Shipping and receiving

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



**Nitrotough™ N205****OIL-REPELLENT/MEDIUM DUTY**

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6.5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	235 - 275
Packaging	72 pairs in a carton

**INDUSTRIES****CATEGORY II****PERFORMANCE RATINGS****Lightweight supported glove****DESCRIPTION**

- Excellent fit due to the stretchable coating
- Breathable back to keep hands cooler and increase comfort
- Low-lint glove designed to dust sensitive applications

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Appliance manufacturing
- Textile manufacturing: threads, fabrics, mattresses, cables
- Component assembly
- Transmission and motor assembly
- Packaging
- Shipping and receiving

Nitrotough™ N210**OIL-REPELLENT/MEDIUM DUTY**

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	230 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

**INDUSTRIES****CATEGORY II****PERFORMANCE RATINGS****Ideal for use in the construction industry****DESCRIPTION**

- Ideal for a wide range of industrial tasks and use in the engineering environment
- Lightweight cotton jersey liner with nitrile coating for great comfort and protection
- Designed to provide a high degree of flexibility to the user

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling and inspecting engine parts and small components
- Gas and electricity supply
- General handling
- Refuse collection
- Sheet and light metals handling
- Shipping and receiving
- Stamping operations

**Nitrotough™ N230B/N230Y/
N250B/N250Y**

OIL-REPELLENT/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	N230B/N230Y: ¾ dipped N250B/N250Y: Fully coated
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	N230B/N250B/N250Y: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 N230Y: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Nitrotough™ N230B



Nitrotough™ N230Y



Nitrotough™ N250B



Nitrotough™ N250Y

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Ideal alternative to PVC and light leather gloves

DESCRIPTION

- Very good abrasion resistance
- Excellent dexterity
- Optimum comfort and flexibility
- Outstanding oil repellence on the palm and back of the hand
- Elasticated knitwrist for snug fit

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- General site and factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling
- Quality control

Oceanic™ 48-913

OIL-REPELLENT/MEDIUM DUTY



Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Cuff style	Safety cuff
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	235 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Light and flexible, it offers good resistance to abrasive materials
- The nitrile coating offers a good barrier against oil and grease
- Smart choice when looking for an economical heavy duty glove solution with quality features

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Construction work
- Assembly and finishing
- General site and factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



ActivArm[®] Hycron[®] 27-905

OIL-REPELLENT/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Polycotton
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Fully coated
Cuff style	Safety cuff
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	240 - 270
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static

TECHNOLOGIES



Better grip and protection for tougher jobs

DESCRIPTION

- Featuring a more durable patent pending coating formulation with FORTIX™ technology, the ActivArm[®] Hycron[®] 27-905 provides superior resistance to abrasive and sharp materials
- Thanks to the ANSELL GRIP™ technology, this glove offers excellent grip in dry, wet and oily environments, contributing to reduce hand fatigue and to increase productivity
- The coating with RIPEL™ technology also gives an outstanding barrier to grease and oil and does not degrade like leather or cotton

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Garbage collection and sorting
- Handling abrasive and low cut materials
- Handling dry, wet and oily large objects
- Primary assembly

Nitrotough™ N630/N650/N660

OIL-REPELLENT/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	N630: ¾ dipped N650/N660: Fully coated
Cuff style	N630/N650: Knitwrist N660: Safety cuff
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	N630: 175 - 205 N650/N660: 195 - 220
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Nitrotough™ N650



Nitrotough™ N630

Nitrotough™ N660

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Robust liquid repellent and abrasion resistant glove

DESCRIPTION

- Tough and flexible
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Excellent dry grip properties
- Outstanding oil repellence on the palm and back of the hand

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Construction work
- Assembly and finishing
- General site and factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling

Hycron® 27-600/27-602/27-607/
27-805/27-810

OIL-REPELLENT/HEAVY DUTY



Hycron® 27-600



Hycron® 27-602



Hycron® 27-607



Hycron® 27-805



Hycron® 27-810

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	27-600/27-607: ¾ dipped 27-602/27-805/27-810: Fully coated
Cuff style	27-600/27-602: Knitwrist 27-607/27-805: Safety cuff 27-810: Long safety cuff
Size	27-600/27-607: 8, 9, 10, 11 27-602: 8, 9, 10 27-805: 9, 10, 11 27-810: 10
Length (mm)	27-600/27-607/27-805: 240 - 270 27-602: 245 - 265 27-810: 320
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

Made extra-tough for heavy duty jobs involving rough, abrasive materials

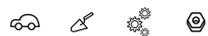
DESCRIPTION

- A strong and robust glove for tough applications: three times more durable than heavy duty leather
- Unique Ansell nitrile formulation for superior resistance to sharp and abrasive materials
- Stronger and more flexible than PVC
- Also provides excellent barrier to grease and oil, does not degrade like leather or cotton

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cold plastic mouldings
- Construction materials handling: concrete, bricks and tiles
- Rough castings and cores
- Rough timber, dry walling and plywood
- Steel bars, metal sheets/parts handling
- Street cleaning and refuse collection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



SPECIAL PURPOSE SOLUTIONS

Brand	Style	Page
Electrostatic discharge (ESD)		
HyFlex®	11-100	83
PU610 AS		83
PU610 DG AS		83
HyFlex®	48-130	84
HyFlex®	48-135	84
HyFlex®	11-132	84
Electric shock		
Electrician	E013B	85
Electrician	E013Y	85
Electrician	E014B	85
Electrician	E014Y	85
Electrician	E015B	85
Electrician	E015Y	85
Electrician	E016B	85
Electrician	E016Y	85
Electrician	E017B	85
Electrician	E017Y	85
Electrician	E018B	85
Electrician	E018Y	85
Electrician	E019B	85
Electrician	E019Y	85
Electrician	E021B	85
Electrician	E021Y	85
Electrician	E022B	85
Electrician	E022Y	85
Electrician	E023B	85
Electrician	E023Y	85
Electrician	E024B	85
Electrician	E024Y	85
Vibration		
VibraGuard®	07-111	86
VibraGuard®	07-112	86
Impact		
ActivArm®	97-120	86
ActivArm®	97-125	87
ActivArm®	46-551	88
ActivArm®	97-210	89

Brand	Style	Page
Heat		
ActivArm®	97-200	89
ActivArm®	80-813	90
Crusader® Flex	42-445	90
Crusader® Flex	42-474	90
Cotton Terry Loop TL28LI		91
Mercury®	43-113	91
Comahot		91
Vulcain	950 Elastofix L18	92
Vulcain	950 M/V18	92
Vulcain	2100 Elastofix L18	92
Vulcain	2100 M/V18	92
ActivArm®	43-217	92
ActivArm® WorkGuard™	43-216	93
Calorproof Molleton 2		93
Comaflame		94
Cold		
proFood®	78-110	94
Therm-A-Knit®	78-101	94
VersaTouch®	78-102	95
VersaTouch®	78-103	95
VersaTouch®	78-202	95
VersaTouch®	78-203	95
Powerflex®	80-400	95
Viz PF Insulator™ Yellow		96
ActivArm®	97-011	96
Powerflex®	80-409	96
Puretough™	P3000 FD Insulator™	97
Polar Grip®	23-700	97
Winter Hi-Viz™	23-491	97
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-173	98
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-191	98
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-193	98
Winter Hyd-Tuf®	52-590	98

HyFlex® 11-100 SPECIAL PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Conductive fibre, Nylon
Coating material	Foam nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	205 - 275
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Outstanding comfort and product protection from ESD

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- The HyFlex® 11-100 glove is especially designed for microelectronic work where electrostatic discharge (ESD) must be avoided
- The thin design improves the handling of ever-smaller components
- The nitrile foam coating helps prevent fingerprints on components and ensures that surfaces stay clean and uncontaminated

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Controlled-environment rooms
- Electronic manufacture
- Pre- and post-painting areas

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static

Remark: fit for special purpose

PU610 AS/PU610DG AS SPECIAL PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Polyamide, Copper
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	PU610 AS: Palm coated PU610DG AS: Fingertip coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	205 - 245
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 20 bags in a carton



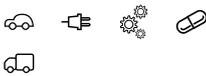
PU610 AS



PU610DG AS

Anti-static glove offering great comfort and dexterity

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

DESCRIPTION

- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort and dexterity
- Knitted liner made of high-tenacity polyamid and copper for anti-static properties
- Low-lint glove

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Delicate manipulation
- Fine assembly of dry parts
- General handling
- Handling electronics parts

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



PU610 AS

PU610 DG AS

EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static

Remark: fit for special purpose



HyFlex® 48-130/48-135
(ex-Sensilite® 48-130/48-135)

SPECIAL PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Carbon fibre, Nylon
Coating material	Polyurethane
Finishing	48-130: Palm coated 48-135: Fingertip coated
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	48-130: 205 - 255 48-135: 190 - 240
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



HyFlex® 48-130



HyFlex® 48-135

Electrostatic discharge protection

DESCRIPTION

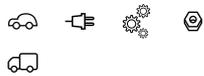
- HyFlex® 48-130 and 48-135 meet most electrostatic discharge protection needs, providing a comfortable glove at a reasonable price
- The 15-gauge nylon liner provides flexibility and dexterity, while the added carbon fibre offers an economical product protection solution
- Thanks to the polyurethane coating on the palm, the HyFlex® 48-130 offers good mechanical resistance and durability
- The HyFlex® 48-135 is a fingertip-dipped version that allows for better fit and flexibility; the coated fingertip also prevents the transfer of perspiration to the electronic part

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

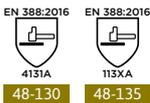
- Final assembly of dashboard, cables and wires
- Final assembly of electronic components and motherboards
- Delicate manipulation
- Fine assembly of dry parts

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



HyFlex® 11-132 (ex-Monysoft 1 AS)

SPECIAL PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Polyamide, Copper
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	250
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 20 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Highly stretchable and flexible for excellent fit and increased comfort
- Ambidextrous shape doubles the life of the glove by enabling the use of both sides
- Low-lint glove
- Excellent dexterity
- Knitted liner made of polyamide dipped with copper provides anti-static properties to the glove

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Delicate manipulation
- Fine assembly of dry parts
- General handling
- Handling electronics parts

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Electrician SPECIAL PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY



E021B Class 1 16" Black



E021Y Class 1 16" Yellow



E013Y Class 00 11" Yellow



E013B Class 00 11" Black

Style	Class	Max. Voltage	Special properties	Cuff style	Size	Length (mm)	Packaging
E013B	00	500 V	A/Z/C	Rolled beaded	8, 9, 10, 11	280	1 pair in a bag; 20 pairs in a carton
E013Y		500 V	A/Z/C	Rolled beaded	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	280	1 pair in a bag; 20 pairs in a carton
E015B/E015Y		500 V	A/Z/C	Rolled beaded	8, 9, 10, 11	360	1 pair in a bag; 20 pairs in a carton
E014B/E014Y	0	1000 V	A/Z/C	Rolled beaded	8, 9, 10, 11	280	1 pair in a bag; 20 pairs in a carton
E016B/E016Y		1000 V	A/Z/C	Rolled beaded	8, 9, 10, 11	360	1 pair in a bag; 20 pairs in a carton
E017B/E017Y	1	7500 V	A/Z/C	Jagged edge	8, 9, 10, 11	360	1 pair in a bag; 20 pairs in a carton
E021B/E021Y		7500 V	A/Z/C	Jagged edge	8, 9, 10, 11	410	1 pair in a bag; 20 pairs in a carton
E018B/E018Y	2	17000 V	R/C	Jagged edge	8, 9, 10, 11	360	1 pair in a bag; 10 pairs in a carton
E022B/E022Y		17000 V	R/C	Jagged edge	8, 9, 10, 11	410	1 pair in a bag; 10 pairs in a carton
E019B/E019Y	3	26500 V	R/C	Jagged edge	9, 10, 11, 12	360	1 pair in a bag; 10 pairs in a carton
E023B/E023Y		26500 V	R/C	Jagged edge	9, 10, 11, 12	410	1 pair in a bag; 10 pairs in a carton
E024B/E024Y	4	36000 V	R/C	Jagged edge	9, 10, 11, 12	410	1 pair in a bag; 5 pairs in a carton

100% natural rubber electrical insulating gloves designed for ultimate comfort, performance and safety

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

DESCRIPTION

- Made from 100% natural rubber latex using a proprietary environmentally friendly dipping process, these gloves offer ultimate flexibility and dexterity
- Their ergonomic hand-at-rest shape and non-splayed fingers reduce hand fatigue
- The generously flared cuff allows room for clothing
- The design also features a smooth finish for easy donning and doffing
- Class 00, 0, 2 Yellow offer arc flash protection in accordance with EN 61482-1-2

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Applications with risk of touch voltage AC≥50 V
- Electrical contractors
- Hybrid engine manufacturing and repair
- Maintenance repairs and operations in all industrial environments (MRO)
- Mass transit repair and maintenance
- Power maintenance, repair and transmission
- Telecom repair near electrical wires



VibraGuard® 07-111/07-112

SPECIAL PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Gel padding, Interlock cotton
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	07-111: Palm impregnated 07-112: Fully impregnated
Cuff style	VELCRO®
Size	07-111: 8, 9, 10 07-112: 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	07-111: 175 - 190 07-112: 225 - 240
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



VibraGuard® 07-112



VibraGuard® 07-111

Anti-vibration gloves

DESCRIPTION

- 07-111: Soft padding in the thumb, index finger and palm area enhances the shock impact protection. No need to remove the glove to screw or handle very small parts like nails. Pressing the trigger of power tools is a lot easier with this half-finger version.
- 07-112: Ideal for those tasks involving vibrations at frequency levels greater than 300 Hz. Engineered to reduce vibrations absorbed by workers' palms and fingers. VibraGuard® gloves help protecting from Hand-Arm Vibration Syndrome.

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chipping hammer
- Hand grinders
- Heavy-duty hammers
- Impact wrench and rammers
- Pedestal grinders
- Road drills
- Vibrating poker

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



ActivArm® 97-120

SPECIAL PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Kevlar®, Nylon, Polyester, Spandex
Coating material	Neoprene, Nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Gauge	15
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Length (mm)	256 - 293
Packaging	12 pairs per polybag; 72 pairs per carton



Best-in-class oil and impact protection for workers

DESCRIPTION

- The ActivArm® 97-120 addresses workers' top frustrations in rugged environments by delivering the best of both safety and comfort
- Outstanding mud-oil grip plus cut and impact resistance protects hands in extreme conditions, reducing fatigue and increasing productivity
- Specialised oil-impermeable technology keeps hands clean and dry
- High-visibility colour increases awareness of location of users' hands for safety

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

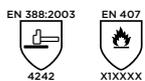
- Assembly and disassembly of motors/tools
- Handling pipes, bits and other materials
- Heavy machinery and equipment maintenance
- Longwall operation
- Reworking tools
- Running cables
- Washing and cleaning tools

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



ActivArm[®] 97-125

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fibre, HPPE, Lycra [®] , Nylon
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Length (mm)	240 - 285
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

Delivers high cut and impact protection for hazardous and unpredictable environments

DESCRIPTION

- Certified impact glove in accordance with EN 388:2016 impact requirements
- Highly cut resistant, providing EN ISO level C cut protection
- HPPE seamless knit glove keeps hands cool and comfortable
- Nitrile coating provides excellent grip and control when working with oils and other liquids
- Double-dip nitrile coating defends against oil exposure and abrasion injuries

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Drilling and extraction
- Heavy equipment and vehicle maintenance
- Infrastructure
- Production services
- Shop work and fixture setup
- Maintenance

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



ActivArm[®] 46-551

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Knitted, cut and sewn
Liner material	Seamless Kevlar [®] , INTERCEPT Technology [®] cut resistant liner with nylon outer shell
Finishing	Polyurethane grip materials on the palm, PVC impact bumpers
Cuff style	Gaiter
Size	7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10
Length (mm)	243 - 280
Packaging	12 pairs per master poly-bag; 6 bags per carton

Certified impact and high cut protection for heavy-duty extraction jobs

DESCRIPTION

- Unlike ordinary impact gloves, the ActivArm[®] 46-551 is a double-layered glove with seamless Kevlar[®] and an Ansell INTERCEPT Technology[®] liner protecting the whole hand, even on the back, wrist and between the fingers
- Outstanding mud and oil grip to get the job done safely – and subsequently gain in productivity
- Debris-excluding gaiter cuff can be rolled back and worn as a gauntlet if desired
- Lab-certified bumpers help reduce injuries in the most vulnerable areas of the hand without hindering the natural hand movement
- Hi-Viz[™] yellow colour lets others see where hands are in low-light conditions and confined spaces to avoid accidents

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

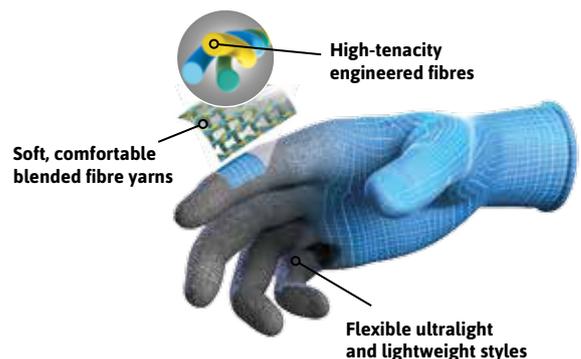


TECHNOLOGIES



IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Drilling/extraction
- Exploration
- Oilfield services
- Roughneck tasks
- Roustabout tasks



ActivArm[®] 97-210

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Polyester
Finishing	Leather palm, thermoplastic rubber
Cuff style	Safety cuff
Size	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Length (mm)	274 - 294
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 9 pairs in a master bag; 4 master bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Designed to meet extreme conditions in the oilfield

DESCRIPTION

- The 97-210 impact, barrier, grip glove is designed to meet the extreme conditions of the rig floor, rig services and hydraulic fracking, the toughest conditions in the oilfield
- With lab tested impact protection on the back of hand, the gloves also provide technologically advanced “enhance grip” pads in strategic palm pressure points and a water resistant barrier to protect hands from fluids encountered in the upstream environment
- The glove will provide oily, dry and wet grip, cut protection, abrasion and protection from oil and water penetration

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Fracking crews
- Pressure pumping
- Roughneck/rig floor
- Roustabout/rig service

ActivArm[®] 97-200

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Viscose rayon, para-aramid, PVC
Finishing	Leather palm, PVC bumpers
Cuff style	Safety cuff
Size	9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	289
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 9 pairs in a master bag; 4 master bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Comfort and dexterity for the most rigorous jobs

DESCRIPTION

- Unique fibre blend and digital goat skin leather provide 12-hour stress-free comfort and optimal dexterity for intricate tasks
- Proprietary bumper formulation offers a first-to-market flame resistant impact solution to prevent injuries
- With Kevlar[®] stitching, ActivArm[®] 97-200 is offering best-in-class durability
- Superior grip is combined with an easy don/doff safety cuff and a high-visibility contrasting palm

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Drilling and blasting
- Engagement and release of drill string slips
- Installation and dismantling of rigs
- Pipe handling
- Running tools into the wellbore
- Operating of heavy machinery
- Extrication works

* Arc flash – NFPA 70E - Test Method/Standard: ASTM F1959-05 - Result: Hazard/Risk Category (HRC) 4 - Arc Rating (ATPV) 51 cal/cm²



ActivArmr® 80-813
(ex-Powerflex® 80-813)

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Glass fibre, Modacrylic, Kevlar®
Coating material	Foam neoprene
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	225 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



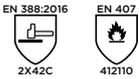
Arc flash and cut protective glove

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.

DESCRIPTION

- Arc flash resistance, flame resistance and high cut protection in a comfortable ergonomic design
- Exclusive DuPont™ Kevlar® composite yarn provides exceptional cut resistance for safe handling of sharp objects
- Soft foam coating and ergonomic design for outstanding flexibility and a secure grip in a variety of work environments
- Hazard/Risk Category Level 2 as per ASTM F 2675-13. Arc Rating (ATPV): 9.4 cal/cm²

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Job tasks with potential for arc flash or flash-flame exposure
- De-energised electrical equipment panels
- Electrical equipment operation and switching
- Facility and machinery maintenance
- Handling sharp metal or objects

Crusader® Flex 42-445/42-474

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton, Non-woven polyester, Polyester
Coating material	Nitrile
Cuff style	42-445: Slip-on 42-474: Gauntlet
Size	8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	42-445: 240 42-474: 330
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Crusader® Flex 42-445

Crusader® Flex 42-474

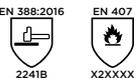
Superior heat resistance with complete protection for hand and wrist

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Full-length heat barrier designed for intermittent handling of hot objects up to 180°C
- Provides some resistance to cuts, minor injuries and abrasion
- Provides excellent grip when handling dry or oily surfaces
- Comfortable and flexible: sweat-absorbent non-woven felt inner

Remark on 42-445: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Demoulding rubber tyres, belts and profiles, vulcanising, calendaring
- Handling hot castings and wooden plates
- Handling hot glass
- Removing sterilised products from autoclaves



Cotton Terry Loop TL28LI

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Cotton
Gauge	7
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 9
Length (mm)	275
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Natural-colour cotton fibre for enhanced breathability
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Heat resistant up to 250°C (intermittent contact)
- High level of tear resistance

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

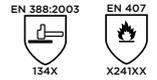
- Handling in high temperatures
- Handling hot baking trays
- Handling in bakery and hot oven

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



Mercury® 43-113

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Cotton, Kevlar®
Gauge	7
Cuff style	Long knitwrist
Size	10, 11
Length (mm)	330 - 380
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Top-of-the-range glove for the most exacting hot applications: designed for intermittent dry heat contact up to 350°C
- Also provides fantastic resistance to cuts, tears and abrasion
- Soft, comfortable and absorbent – the coolest choice in hot conditions

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Demoulding thermoplastics
- Handling hot glass
- Manufacturing tyres
- Removing sterilised products from autoclaves

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.

Comahot

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton, Para-aramid
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	11
Length (mm)	310
Packaging	5 pairs in a bag; 8 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Excellent thermal insulation
- Allows for intermittent contact with hot parts and materials up to 350°C
- Protective sleeve (approx. 11 cm) for enhanced forearm protection
- The glove shows excellent properties against the transfer of heat resultant to a flame

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

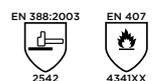
- Handling hot and sharp-edged objects

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS





Vulcain 950 Elastofix L18 & M/V18 2100 Elastofix L18 & M/V18

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	950 M/V18, 950 L18: Cotton 2100 M/V18, 2100 L18: Cotton, Jersey
Cuff style	950 M/V18, 2100 M/V18: Gauntlet 950 L18, 2100 L18: Knitwrist
Gauge	7
Size	10
Length (mm)	2100 M/V18, 950 M/V18: 360 2100 L18, 950 L18: 380
Packaging	950 L18, 950 M/V18: 6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton 2100 L18, 2100 M/V18: 6 pairs in a bag; 8 bags in a carton



2100 M/V18



2100 Elastofix L18

Cotton terry loop gloves with great thermal properties

DESCRIPTION

- Excellent thermal insulation: offers protection against high temperatures, allows for intermittent contact with hot parts and materials up to 250°C
- Good resistance to abrasion and cuts
- Extended cuff for enhanced protection on the forearm
- Comfortable

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

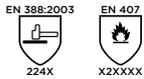
- Foundry die casting
- Welding
- Press and stamping
- Hot sheet metal
- Glass installation

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



ActivArm[®] 43-217

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Leather
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	340, 350, 360
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Comfort, dexterity and protection in a cost-effective thermal glove

DESCRIPTION

- ActivArm[®] 43-217 is a TIG welding glove that provides EN 12477 Type-B protection for precise welding and thermal tasks
- Provides protection from heat, flames, sparks and weld spatter
- 3-dimensional thumb design greatly increases fine dexterity for precise welding control
- Premium full-grain goatskin and welted seams with para-aramid thread ensure durability in use
- Long split cowhide cuff extends protection to the forearms

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

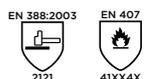
- Brazing
- Grinding
- Maintenance
- TIG welding

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



ActivArm[®] WorkGuard[™] 43-216

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey, Leather
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	370 - 415
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar



Durable and comfortable glove for welding applications

DESCRIPTION

- Suitable for stick and MIG welding, as well as torch cutting and grinding: provides EN 12477 Type-A protection
- Improved 3-dimensional thumb design for enhanced ergonomic fit and dexterity control
- Premium split cowhide leather and welted seams with Kevlar[®] thread ensure durability in use
- Comfortable cotton lining provides thermal insulation and extended comfort
- Long cuff extends protection over the forearm

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Loading and unloading with risk of heat or molten splash
- Brazing
- Metal grinding
- Stick and MIG welding
- Torch cutting

Calorproof Molleton 2

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Fleece cotton, Leather
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	10
Length (mm)	360
Packaging	10 pairs in a bag; 5 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY II



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



Ideal for welding and handling of hot parts

DESCRIPTION

- Protective cuff in semi-rigid leather for forearm protection
- Inside palm and fingers doubled with a 100% cotton liner for improved comfort and thermal insulation
- Allows for intermittent contact with hot parts and materials up to 100°C – excellent burning behaviour resistance and protection against small splashes of molten metal

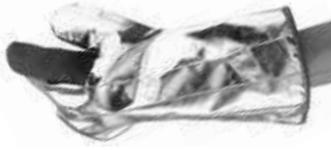
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Foundry die casting
- Loading and unloading with risk of heat or molten splash
- Brazing
- Metal grinding
- Stick and MIG welding



Comaflame

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Kevlar® felt lining
Finishing	Fully impregnated
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	11
Length (mm)	400
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 6 pairs in a master bag; 8 master bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Excellent thermal insulation, especially on the back, owing to the reflection of thermal radiation of the aluminised Kevlar®/Preox material
- High temperature-resistant glove: it allows for short contact with hot parts and materials up to 700°C and protects users against 500°C for up to 23 seconds
- Reinforced seamless forefinger
- Long cuff for extra protection on the forearm
- Good abrasion and cut resistance

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

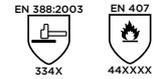
- Foundry die casting

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



Kevlar.

proFood® Thermastat 78-110

SPECIAL PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Spandex, Thermolite®
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 9
Length (mm)	215 - 235
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Special hollow-core fibres provide outstanding thermal insulation barrier between the skin and surrounding environment
- Rapid perspiration elimination through the liner maintains body heat
- No seams to rub or chafe to avoid any discomfort or skin irritation
- Ambidextrous

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

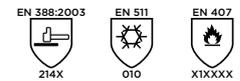
- Either as primary glove or as underglove to protect against cold wherever required
- In refrigerated or chilled conditions in non-sterile and dry food handling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



Therm-A-Knit® 78-101

SPECIAL PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Spandex, Thermolite®
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Gauge	13
Size	7, 9
Length (mm)	240 - 260
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Therm-A-Knit® gloves dry faster than cotton
- Efficiently eliminates moisture from the skin, thus ensuring the wearer's warmth and comfort – provides the best thermal insulation barrier between the skin and surrounding environment
- Designed to avoid any discomfort or skin irritation: no seams to rub or chafe
- Ambidextrous: no need to pair, therefore more economical

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

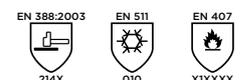
- For outdoor workers
- Used either as primary glove or underglove to protect against cold wherever required

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Vending

**VersaTouch® 78-102/78-103/
78-202/78-203****SPECIAL PURPOSE/LIGHT DUTY**

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Acrylic, Spandex
Coating material	78-202/78-203: PVC
Finishing	78-202/78-203: Dotted on palm side
Gauge	10
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 9
Length (mm)	230, 260
Packaging	78-102/78-202: 1 pair in a bag; 144 pairs in a carton 78-103/78-203: 12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

**VersaTouch® 78-102****VersaTouch® 78-103****VersaTouch® 78-202****VersaTouch® 78-203****Comfortable, dexterous thermal protection****INDUSTRIES****CATEGORY II****PERFORMANCE RATINGS****EXTRA FEATURES**78-102/
78-10378-202/
78-203**DESCRIPTION**

- Thermal acrylic liner offers comfort in use and very good thermal insulation
- Can be used for a very wide range of food processing applications: storage areas, handling of frozen products, underglove for meat/fish transformation and transportation
- The 78-202/78-203 with microdots on the palm are excellent for applications where additional grip is required
- Latex-free: no risk of Type I allergies

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of frozen products
- In refrigerated or chilled conditions in non-sterile and dry food handling
- Storage areas
- Warehousing works
- Underglove for meat and fish processing

Powerflex® 80-400**SPECIAL PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY**

Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Acrylic terry loop
Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	7
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	250 - 295
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- The general-purpose glove that is designed to provide outstanding insulation from cold conditions, as well as high comfort and grip
- This glove combines a thermal terry loop acrylic liner with a naturally insulating latex coating, ensuring excellent insulation against the cold
- It provides comfort and protection for the wearer in temperatures down to as low as -30°C, for short or intermittent contact
- Its bright yellow liner offers high visibility in low or poor light conditions, bringing additional safety for external workers when it's getting dark

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Outdoor construction work
- Perishables warehousing
- Public maintenance
- Refrigeration and cooling plants
- Refuse collection
- Shipping and receiving

INDUSTRIES**CATEGORY III****PERFORMANCE RATINGS**



Viz PF Insulator™ Yellow

SPECIAL PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Acrylic terry loop
Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Finishing	Palm coated
Gauge	7
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	265
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Great insulation properties to protect wearers' hand from cold
- Crinkle finish for excellent wet and dry grip
- Fully coated thumb to protect the most vulnerable part of the hand
- Fluorescent yellow colour for increased visibility and safety
- Highly flexible and comfortable

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

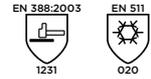
- Outdoor construction work
- Public maintenance
- Refrigeration and cooling plants
- Refuse collection
- Shipping and receiving

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



ActivArm® 97-011

SPECIAL PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Acrylic, Polyester
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	¾ dipped
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	240 - 270
Packaging	Pair-packed; 6 pairs in a box; 12 boxes in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- The glove construction keeps hands warm and provides protection from wind and liquid
- Sandy nitrile finish ensures secure grip in multiple applications
- Ergonomically designed shape ensures perfect fit and decreases hand fatigue
- The bright orange liner offers extra visibility in low or poor light conditions for increased safety

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

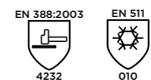
- Cold storage
- Forestry, logging and lumber operations
- Handling chilled or refrigerated products
- Operating machinery and equipment
- Outdoor construction work

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Vending

Powerflex® 80-409

SPECIAL PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Acrylic, Polyamide, Polyester
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Fully coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	220 - 260
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- The Powerflex® 80-409 nitrile coating provides good grip and remains flexible, for improved tactility
- Its fine and stretchable liner ensures excellent comfort while providing great thermal protection when working at low temperatures
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Elasticated knitwrist ensures snug fit

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

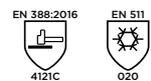
- Outdoor construction work
- Perishables warehousing
- Public maintenance
- Refrigeration and cooling plants
- Refuse collection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static



Puretough™ P3000 FD Insulator™

SPECIAL PURPOSE/MEDIUM DUTY



Construction	Knitted
Liner material	Techcor®, Nylon, Acrylic, Polyester
Coating material	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile
Finishing	Fully coated
Gauge	13
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	220 - 260
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Cold resistance down to -30°C
- Excellent wet and dry grip
- High flexibility and comfort
- Elasticated knitwrist ensures snug fit
- This glove offers an indicator button (orange) which belongs to a range of colour codes corresponding to a cut level: 1 (green), 3 (orange), 5 (red)

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

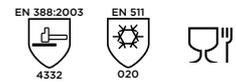
- Outdoor construction work
- Perishables warehousing
- Public maintenance
- Refrigeration and cooling plants
- Refuse collection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

Polar Grip® 23-700

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton, Nylon, Polyurethane foam insulation
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Fully coated
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	9, 10
Length (mm)	275 - 300
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- A rugged winter glove that outwears leather, sheds water, resists salts and chemicals and keeps hands really warm
- Polyurethane foam insulation for extra warmth and comfort
- Rough-finish PVC coating provides unbeatable gripping power on wet and slippery surfaces

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

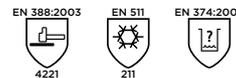
- Chemical refining
- Cold storage
- Offshore drilling
- Outdoor construction work, highway maintenance
- Utilities yard and field work

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Silicone-free

Winter Hi-Viz™ 23-491

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Fully coated
Cuff style	Knitwrist
Size	10
Length (mm)	295
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Tough PVC vinyl coating protects hands from abrasions and stays soft and flexible in cold conditions
- Outstanding grip for safety and water, oil and grease repellence
- Foam insulation keeps hands warm
- Curved fingers, wing thumb and soft jersey cotton lining offers superior comfort
- Bright orange colour for additional safety in dim and fading light

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

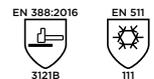
- Airfield traffic management
- Hand signalling
- Road and railside construction sites
- Road traffic management

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Latex-free



Winter Monkey Grip® 23-173/23-191/23-193

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY

Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Coating material	PVC
Finishing	Fully coated
Cuff style	23-173/23-193: Safety cuff 23-191: Knitwrist
Size	10, 11
Length (mm)	23-173/23-193: 265 - 295 23-191: 290 - 315
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Winter Monkey Grip® 23-173



Winter Monkey Grip®
23-191



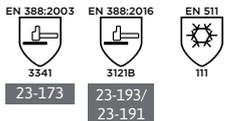
Winter Monkey Grip®
23-193

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Maintain a secure grip when the temperature drops

DESCRIPTION

- Keeps hands warm, dry and protected from abrasions
- PVC coating provides oil and grease repellence
- Remains flexible at low temperatures
- Excellent grip

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling chemicals in cold environments
- Handling objects coated with grease and oil
- Maintenance of cool rooms and storage
- Winter transportation of oil

Winter Hyd-Tuf® 52-590

SPECIAL PURPOSE/HEAVY DUTY



Construction	Cut and sewn
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Coating material	Nitrile
Finishing	Palm impregnated
Cuff style	Safety cuff
Size	9, 10
Length (mm)	280
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Supersedes the classic leather general-purpose glove in medium- to heavy-duty applications – more flexible, more comfortable, far more hard-wearing
- High-performance nitrile impregnation to offer superior resistance to abrasion and good protection against minor injuries, snags and puncture
- Effectively repels grease, oil and dirt
- Excellent dry grip to make handling quicker and easier
- Soft, flexible jersey lining for a comfortable fit while safely cushioning the hand
- Absorbs perspiration, keeping the hand dry and comfortable for longer

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

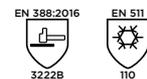
- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly and finishing
- Gas and electricity supply
- Handling light castings and metal parts
- Injection moulding, handling cold components
- Maintenance
- Operating machinery
- Warehouse work

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY II

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static



CHEMICAL AND LIQUID PROTECTION

CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS
SINGLE USE SOLUTIONS





Feel **EQUIPPED™**

When working in chemical environments, worrying about whether workers are protected is not an option. **Feel EQUIPPED™** with Ansell's comprehensive portfolio of innovative chemical hand and body protection solutions.

➤ www.ansell.com/feelequipped

FINDING THE RIGHT CHEMICAL AND LIQUID PROTECTION SOLUTION

Determine which protection segment and polymer is needed for your application. You will find hand and arm protection solutions matched to a wide variety of safety needs and work environments.

Protection category	Protection segment	Material
CHEMICAL AND LIQUID PROTECTION 	Chemical solutions Gloves and sleeve that meet all your chemical protection needs.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nitrile • Natural rubber latex • Neoprene • Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) • Vinyl • Polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) • Butyl • Butyl/Viton® • Laminated film • Chlorosulfonated polyethylene • Ethylene propylene diene rubber
	Single use solutions Single use gloves offering tactility and dexterity for a wide variety of applications requiring splash protection.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neoprene/nitrile • Nitrile • Neoprene • Vinyl • Polyisoprene • Natural rubber latex

DETERMINE WHICH SOLUTION BEST SUITS YOUR NEEDS

We have designed this catalogue to make it easy for you to find the right PPE solution. One that perfectly matches the application for which it is needed. This product index page explains how to use the information provided to select the appropriate hand protection.

What to look for

- 1 Protection category, protection segment and material
- 2 Product name, style number and coating material
- 3 Specifications such as coating and liner material, grip design, cuff style, size, length and packaging
- 4 Industries where the product is recommended
- 5 Risk category and performance ratings
- 6 Featured technologies
- 7 Extra features
- 8 Detailed product description
- 9 Ideal applications within the industries

MATERIALS

Icon	Material	+	-
	Butyl	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High resistance to polar chemicals such as acetone and phenols 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No resistance to aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbons
	Natural rubber latex	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insulating • High elasticity • Sensitivity and dexterity 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Risk of sensitisation/Type I allergies • Bad chemical resistance to oils and greases
	Neoprene	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • More flexible than nitrile • Excellent chemical resistance to acids and bases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not recommended for most organic and hydrocarbon solvents
	Nitrile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excellent resistance to puncture and abrasion • Low allergy risk • Sensitivity, dexterity and good grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less dexterity than natural rubber latex • Wet and oily grip due to the soapy substance they tend to release in contact with liquids
	Polyethylene/Polyamide film laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excellent chemical resistance to a broadest range of chemicals • No allergy risk 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low mechanical resistance: abrasion, puncture and tear • Low wear comfort • Poor dexterity and grip
	Polyisoprene	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elasticity • Latex protein-free: Type I allergy prevention • Sensitivity and dexterity 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low chemical resistance to oils and greases
	Polyvinyl alcohol (PVA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High chemical resistance to aliphatics, aromatics, chlorinated solvents, esters and most ketones • Good physical properties: resistant to puncture and abrasion 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quickly breaks down when exposed to water solution or air • Not very flexible
	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good abrasion resistance • Protein free: low risk of allergies • Good protection against acids, bases and alcohols 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low cut and puncture resistance • Contains plasticisers (phthalates) • Not recommended for ketones and organic solvents • Environmentally unfriendly
	Viton®	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High resistance to non-polar chemicals (aliphatic, aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No resistance to polar chemicals: alcohols, several acids, gases, caustics, acetone, phenols, aldehydes, esters and amines

GRIP PATTERNS

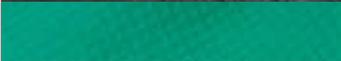
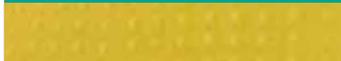
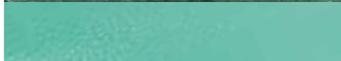
Image	Pattern
	ANSELL GRIP™ technology
	Crinkle finish
	Diamond
	Fishscale
	Granite finish
	Granular latex crumb finish
	Lozenge
	Microgranulated finish

Image	Pattern
	Raised
	Raised diamond
	Reversed lozenge
	Rough finish
	Sandpatch
	Sandblast
	Smooth finish
	Textured

CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS

Brand	Style	Page
NBR Nitrile		
AlphaTec®	58-128	104
AlphaTec®	58-330	105
AlphaTec®	58-335	105
AlphaTec®	58-270	106
AlphaTec®	58-430	106
AlphaTec®	58-435	106
AlphaTec®	58-530B	107
AlphaTec®	58-530W	107
AlphaTec®	58-535B	107
AlphaTec®	58-535W	107
Solvex®	37-185	108
Solvex®	37-186	108
Solvex®	37-655	108
Solvex®	37-675	108
Solvex®	37-676	108
Solvex®	37-695	108
Solvex®	37-900	109
VersaTouch®	37-200	109
VersaTouch®	37-210	109
VersaTouch®	37-220	109
VersaTouch®	37-510	110
VersaTouch®	37-646	110
VersaTouch®	37-501	110
VersaTouch®	37-520	111
Sol-Knit®	39-122	111
Sol-Knit®	39-124	111
proFood®	79-340	112
Virtex	79-700	112
G07B+		112
Green Nitrile G26G		113
Fleximax L35		113
Flexiproof 40		113
NRL Natural rubber latex		
VersaTouch®	62-201	114
VersaTouch®	62-401	114
VersaTouch®	87-195	115
VersaTouch®	87-370	115
VersaTouch®	87-370PP	115

Brand	Style	Page
proFood®	87-305	116
proFood®	87-315	116
Universal™ Plus	87-650	116
Universal™ Plus	87-665	116
Extra™	87-950	117
Extra™	87-955	117
G12P		117
G12Y		117
Emperor™	ME104	118
Emperor™	ME107	118
Emperor™	ME105	118
Emperor™	ME108	118
Emperor™	ME111	118
Emperor™	ME108 Reinf	119
Emperor™	ME111 Reinf	119
Econohands® Plus	87-190	119
Duzmor® Plus	87-600	119
Bi-Colour™	87-900	120
Suregrip™ G04Y		120
Black Heavyweight™ G17K		120
Featherweight™ Plus G31H		121
Astroflex™		121
Foodsure U12B		121
AlphaTec®	55-100	122
AlphaTec®	55-102	122
AlphaTec®	55-104	122
AlphaTec®	55-106	122
AlphaTec®	55-108	122
AlphaTec®	55-110	122
AlphaTec®	55-101	122
AlphaTec®	55-103	122
AlphaTec®	55-105	122
AlphaTec®	55-107	122
AlphaTec®	55-109	122
AlphaTec®	55-111	122
AlphaTec®	55-113	123
Latex Dry Box MW Anti-Static		123

Brand	Style	Page
NE Neoprene		
Scorpio®	08-352	124
Scorpio®	08-354	124
Scorpio®	09-022	124
Scorpio®	09-430	124
Scorpio®	09-922	124
Scorpio®	09-924	124
Scorpio®	09-928	124
Scorpio®	19-024	125
Scorpio®	19-026	125
Neotop®	29-500	125
AlphaTec®	55-300	126
AlphaTec®	55-301	126
AlphaTec®	55-302	126
AlphaTec®	55-303	126
AlphaTec®	55-304	126
AlphaTec®	55-305	126
AlphaTec®	55-306	126
AlphaTec®	55-307	126
AlphaTec®	55-308	126
AlphaTec®	55-309	126
PVC PVC		
VersaTouch®	23-200	127
VersaTouch®	23-201	127
VersaTouch®	23-202	128
Multipost 40		128
Multitop 40		128
Snorkel™	04-414	129
Multiplus RRM 27		129
Multiplus RRM 40		129
Normal Finimat Plus 27		129
Normal Finimat Plus 40		129
Normal Plus 27		130
Normal Plus 35		130
Normal Plus 40		130
Multiplus 27		130
Multiplus 35		130
Multiplus 40		130

Brand	Style	Page
V Vinyl		
Ansell®	59-001	131
PVA Polyvinyl alcohol		
PVA®	15-554	131
BU Butyl		
Butyl Plus R/0,7		131
ChemTek™	38-514	132
ChemTek™	38-520	132
VB Butyl/Viton®		
ChemTek™	38-612	132
ChemTek™	38-628	132
LF Laminated film		
Barrier®	02-100	133
CSM Chlorosulfonated polyethylene (CSM)		
AlphaTec®	85-300	133
AlphaTec®	85-301	133
AlphaTec®	85-302	133
AlphaTec®	85-303	133
AlphaTec®	85-304	133
AlphaTec®	85-305	133
TR Ethylene propylene diene rubber (EPDM)		
AlphaTec®	85-500	134
AlphaTec®	85-501	134
AlphaTec®	85-502	134
AlphaTec®	85-503	134
AlphaTec®	85-504	134
AlphaTec®	85-505	134
TW Ethylene propylene diene rubber (EPDM+)		
AlphaTec®	85-600	134
AlphaTec®	85-601	134
AlphaTec®	85-602	134

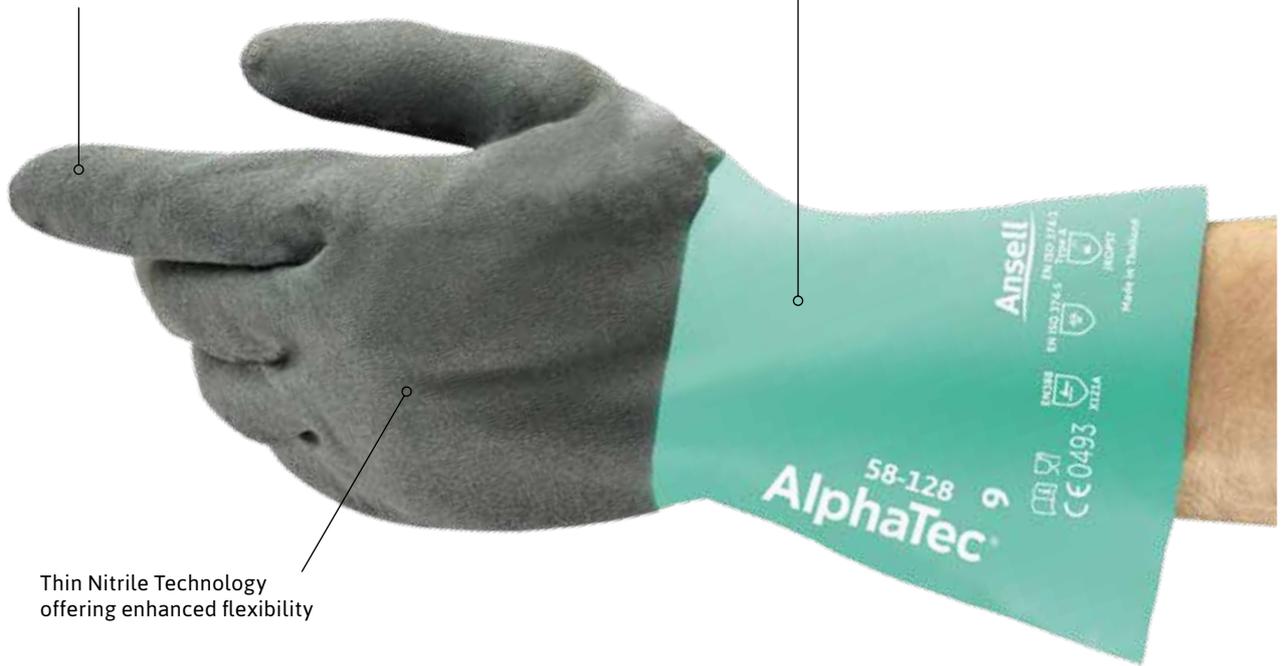
AlphaTec® 58-128

NITRILE



Protects against contact with working fluids, diluted acids, degreasing agents and most irritant chemicals that cause the majority of skin diseases

Ergonomically designed and certified to reduce hand fatigue



Thin Nitrile Technology offering enhanced flexibility

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Nylon
Grip design	ANSELL GRIP™ technology
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	280
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

Enhanced dexterity combined with chemical protection and ANSELL GRIP™ technology

DESCRIPTION

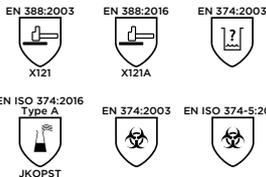
- Designed to reduce hand fatigue and help workers be more productive while exerting less muscle effort
- Unique 'Thin Nitrile Technology' formulation for optimal flexibility and ANSELL GRIP™ technology for more precise handling of small oily or wet parts
- Superior hand protection against irritant contact fluids
- AQL 0.65

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling paints, inks, dyes, glues and adhesives
- Light assembly in chemical environments
- Metal working with corrosives
- Packaging and filling machine operators
- Handling of biocides, pesticides, fungicides

TECHNOLOGIES



AlphaTec® 58-330/58-335

NITRILE

High performance nitrile compound with superior snag, puncture and abrasion protection over neoprene



AlphaTec® 58-330

AlphaTec® 58-335

Enhanced perspiration management for increased comfort

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	AQUADRI™
Grip design	Reversed lozenge
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	320
Thickness (mm)	58-330: 0.30 (Nitrile) + 0.35 (AQUADRI™) 58-335: 0.45 (Nitrile) + 0.35 (AQUADRI™)
Packaging	58-330: 12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton 58-335: 12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

Less sweat equals greater comfort and performance

DESCRIPTION

- Inner soft foam coating with proprietary AQUADRI™ technology for up to 10 times more moisture absorption than traditional cotton-flocked linings
- Advanced chemical protection against incidental exposure to bases, oils, fuels, some solvents, greases and animal fats
- Reversed-lozenge finish delivering optimal results in dry or wet conditions and foldable cuff gutter preventing dripping on the forearm
- High-performance nitrile compound offering superior snag, puncture and abrasion protection compared to rubber or neoprene
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Changing oil and fixing pumps
- Chemicals mixing/handling/transferring/pouring/blending
- Cleaning
- Opening and draining pumps/valves
- Painting, sealing and packaging
- Food handling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

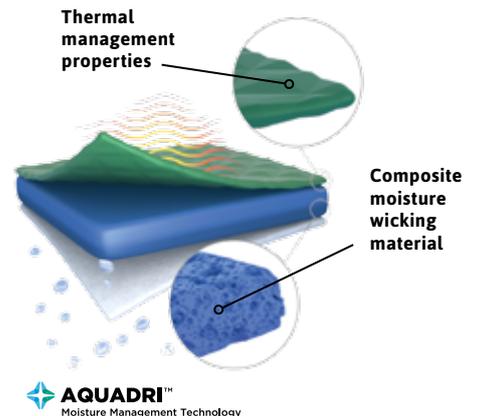
PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



AlphaTec® 58-270

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Nylon
Grip design	ANSELL GRIP™ technology
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	300
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

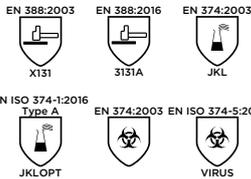


INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Chemical resistant glove with industry-leading grip and high flexibility

DESCRIPTION

- Designed for light to medium chemical applications
- Thin, double-wall nitrile shell and 15-gauge seamless nylon liner offer users excellent dexterity, comfort and flexibility
- Easy to don and remove with its safety cuff shape to prevent snagging and avoid itching on bare hands
- Featuring ANSELL GRIP™ technology for more precise handling of small oily or wet parts
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling
- Handling objects coated in grease and oils
- Light assembly in chemical environments
- Maintenance
- Refining – oil and petrol

AlphaTec® 58-430/58-435

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	ANSELL GRIP™ technology
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	58-430: 320 58-435: 380
Thickness (mm)	58-430: 0.30 58-435: 0.46
Packaging	58-430: 12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton 58-435: 12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



AlphaTec® 58-435

AlphaTec® 58-430

Confident grip performance with enhanced flexibility

DESCRIPTION

- Featuring ANSELL GRIP™ technology for optimal control when handling oily or wet objects and reduced hand fatigue
- Solid nitrile shell for super protection against exposure to bases, oils, fuels, some solvents, greases, animal fats, hydrocarbon derivatives and alcohols
- Cotton flocking offering superior comfort
- Foldable gutter cuff helping prevent dripping onto the forearm
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

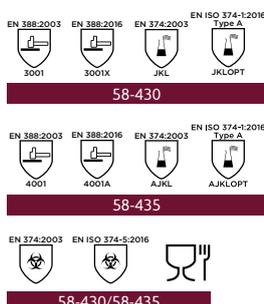
- Chemical handling
- Handling fluid-coated metal parts
- Handling paints, inks, dyes, glues and adhesives
- Handling waste oils
- Industrial tool maintenance
- Petrochemicals
- Food handling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



**AlphaTec® 58-530B/W/
58-535B/W**

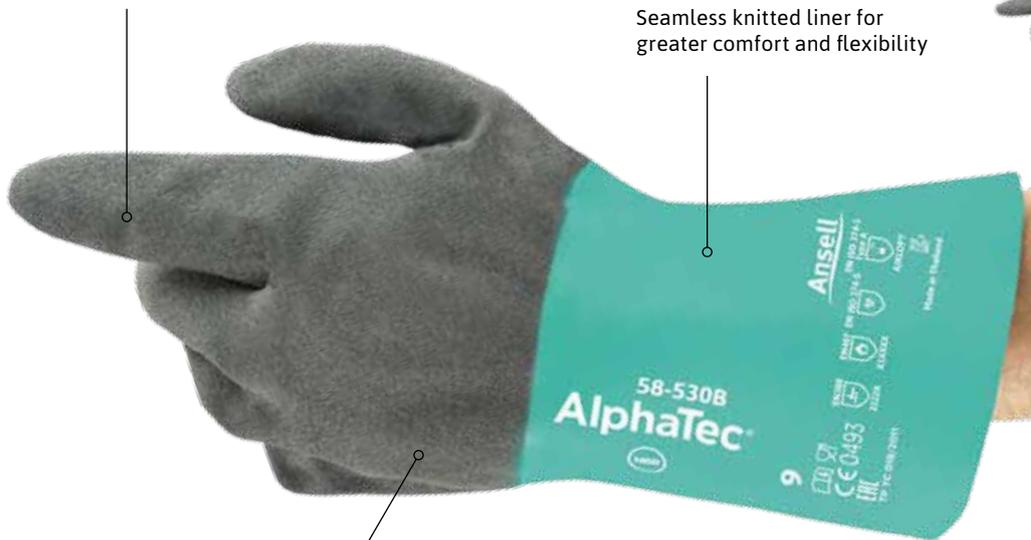
NITRILE

ANSELL GRIP™ technology enables users to handle wet or oily objects with less grip exertion and more control

Seamless knitted liner for greater comfort and flexibility



AlphaTec® 58-535B/W



AlphaTec® 58-530B/W

Soft nitrile shell protecting from harmful contact with oils, solvents, bases and other liquids

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	58-530B/58-535B: Acrylic 58-530W/58-535W: Nylon
Grip design	ANSELL GRIP™ technology
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	58-530B/58-530W: 305 58-535B/58-535W: 356
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

Unrivalled combination of chemical resistance, confident grip and a comfortable inner lining

DESCRIPTION

- Featuring ANSELL GRIP™ technology to enable users to handle wet or oily objects with less grip force and more control
- Solid nitrile shell for high protection against exposure to bases, oils, fuels, some solvents and greases
- AlphaTec® models with white nylon liner are recommended for indoor applications, whereas AlphaTec® models with black acrylic liner are recommended for outdoor applications
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical handling, especially caustics and solvents
- Handling objects coated in grease and oils
- Maintenance
- Refining – oil and petrol

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



58-530B/58-535B



58-530B/58-535B



58-530W/58-535W



58-530W/58-535W

EXTRA FEATURES



Vending
58-530W
58-535W

TECHNOLOGIES



Solvex® 37-185/37-186/37-655

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	37-185/37-655: Unflocked 37-186: Cotton flocking
Grip design	37-185/37-186: Sandpatch 37-655: Reversed lozenge
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	37-185/37-186: 455 37-655: 330
Thickness (mm)	37-185/37-186: 0.56 37-655: 0.38
Packaging	37-185/37-186: 1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton 37-655: 12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Solvex® 37-185



Solvex® 37-186



Solvex® 37-655

Designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments

INDUSTRIES



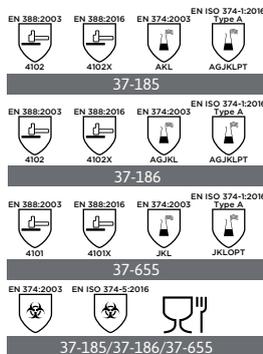
EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static
37-185/
37-655

CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



DESCRIPTION

- Ideal choice for safe handling in a wide range of work environments where harsh chemicals are present
- 37-185 and 37-655 have no inner cotton flocking, reducing risk of lint contamination and making it ideal for production areas sensitive to the introduction of external impurities
- Sandpatch finish (37-185/37-186) giving the glove a smooth surface that decreases indirect costs thanks to fewer rejects of fragile parts
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Printing industries
- Refining – oil and petrol

Solvex® 37-675/37-676/37-695

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Flocked
Grip design	37-675: Sandpatch 37-676/37-695: Reversed lozenge
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	37-675: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 37-676/37-695: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	37-675/37-676: 330 37-695: 380
Thickness (mm)	37-675/37-676: 0.38 37-695: 0.425
Packaging	37-675/37-676: 12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton 37-695: 12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Solvex® 37-675



Solvex® 37-676



Solvex® 37-695

High-comfort, chemical-resistant glove for a range of applications

INDUSTRIES

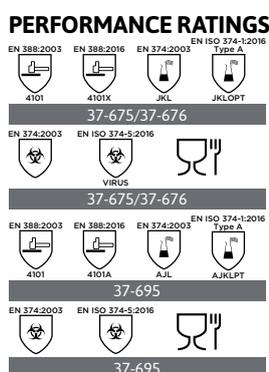


EXTRA FEATURES



37-676/
37-695

CATEGORY III



DESCRIPTION

- Delivering strong performance in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial
- Ideal choice for safe handling in a wide range of work environments where harsh chemicals are present
- Sandpatch finish of the 37-675 gives the glove a smooth surface that decreases indirect costs thanks to fewer rejects of fragile parts
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Printing industries
- Refining – oil and petrol

Solvex® 37-900

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Flocked
Grip design	Reversed lozenge
Cuff style	Straight
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	380
Thickness (mm)	0.425
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 6 master bags in a carton



A premium nitrile glove providing superior standards of safety for high-risk chemical handling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

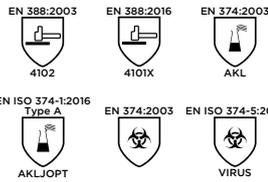
DESCRIPTION

- Designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial
- Ideal choice for safe handling in a wide range of work environments where harsh chemicals are present
- Reversed lozenge finish further enhancing levels of grip
- AQL 0.065

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning
- Laboratory analysis
- Particularly hazardous chemical areas, e.g. chemical manufacture, transfer of aggressive chemicals and handling of chemical mixtures
- Printing industries
- Refining – oil and petrol

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



VersaTouch® 37-200/37-210/37-220

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Unflocked
Grip design	Raised diamond
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Length (mm)	320
Thickness (mm)	0.20
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



VersaTouch® 37-200

VersaTouch® 37-210

VersaTouch® 37-220

Improved grip for better handling of wet and fatty foodstuff

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

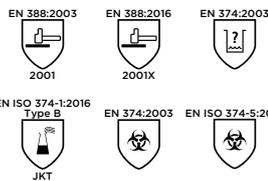
DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight, reusable nitrile gloves designed specifically for food processing and handling
- Featuring Ansell UltraGrip™ technology: thanks to the raised diamond-pattern surfacing, these gloves offer unmatched grip in wet and oily conditions
- Outstanding flexibility and dexterity, even at low temperatures
- These gloves can be used on their own or as outer gloves over thermal liners or cut-resistant gloves
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Dairy processing
- Poultry processing
- Prepared meals

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



VersaTouch® 37-510/37-646

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Unflocked
Grip design	Raised diamond
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Length (mm)	320
Thickness (mm)	0.28
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



VersaTouch® 37-510



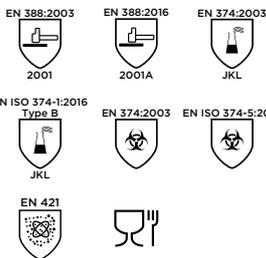
VersaTouch® 37-646

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- High-performance nitrile compound for enhanced flexibility and dexterity, even in cold environments
- Ansell UltraGrip™ technology: thanks to the raised diamond-grip pattern, these gloves offer unmatched grip in wet and fatty conditions
- Unflocked to prevent the risk of food contamination
- Offer superior mechanical properties over natural rubber gloves
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning
- Fish processing
- Food preparation, processing and handling
- Meat and poultry processing

VersaTouch® 37-501

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Raised diamond
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
Length (mm)	330
Thickness (mm)	0.42
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



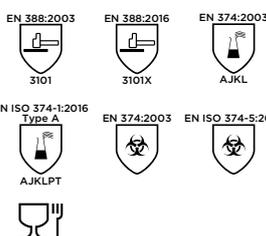
Excellent chemical resistance and improved ventilation

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Excellent resistance to many solvents and oil-based chemicals
- Open cuff allows ventilation to keep hands cool
- Very good abrasion resistance
- Flexible and comfortable for an excellent dexterity
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Degreasing
- Fruit and vegetable processing
- Meat and poultry processing

VersaTouch® 37-520

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Raised diamond
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
Length (mm)	345
Thickness (mm)	0.35
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags per carton



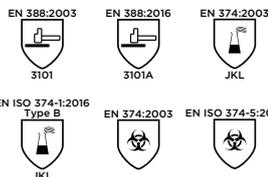
High comfort combined with good chemical and mechanical protection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Flock lining provides comfort to the hand and helps to improve moisture management
- Superior raised grip pattern for safety handling
- Very good resistance to many solvents and oil-based chemicals
- Very flexible with excellent dexterity
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly
- Food processing
- Printing industries

Sol-Knit® 39-122/39-124

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Grip design	Rough finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	39-122: 310 39-124: 350
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



Sol-Knit® 39-122

Sol-Knit® 39-124

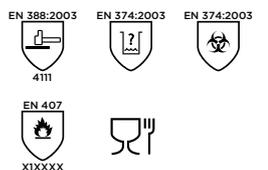
Strong mechanical performance and good chemical protection in a broad range of applications

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Provides heavy duty mechanical and chemical protection for a wide variety of work environments
- Offers optimum comfort of use thanks to its natural shape that makes it well-suited for use with long-lasting tasks
- Superior dexterity and the high levels of wet and dry grip contribute to wearer safety and ultimately to the overall productivity
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Degreasing
- Sub-assembly handling
- Tank filling
- Food handling

proFood® 79-340

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Lozenge
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.30
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Suitable for contact with all fatty foodstuffs
- Contains no natural rubber
- Outstanding mechanical and chemical properties
- Outstanding flexibility, even in cold conditions
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

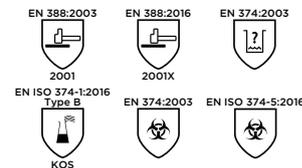
- Beef and pork processing
- Fish processing
- Janitorial use
- Poultry processing

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Virtex 79-700

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	AQUADRI™
Grip design	Reversed lozenge
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	310
Thickness (mm)	0.225
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 50 pairs in an inner dispenser; 4 dispensers in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Featuring AQUADRI™ technology keeping users hands drier for a longer period of time and offering increased comfort
- Reversed lozenge pattern on the palm area combined with a non-chlorinated surface for a secure grip in wet, dry and oily applications
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Engine and system testing
- Food distribution
- Handling and light-assembly applications in dry, fully wet or oily conditions
- Oil and hydrocarbon-based solutions
- Painting, coating and cleaning

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



G07B+

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Reversed lozenge
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
Length (mm)	330
Thickness (mm)	0.24
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight unlined nitrile glove
- Raised diamond grip pattern on palm and fingers
- Suitable glove for all types of food
- Excellent resistance to animal fats
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

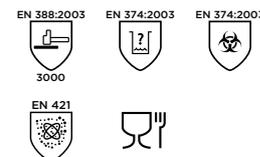
- Fish processing
- Food preparation, processing and handling
- Meat and poultry processing

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Green Nitrile G26G

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Unflocked
Grip design	Raised diamond
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.345
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Excellent resistance to many solvents and oil-based chemicals
- Very good abrasion resistance
- Flexible and comfortable for an excellent dexterity
- Superior raised grip pattern for safety handling
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Food processing
- Printing industries

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Fleximax L35

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	350
Packaging	12 pair in a bag; 8 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Excellent resistance to abrasion and small cuts
- Chemical resistance to solvents, acids, bases, oils, greases, petrol and alcohol
- Secure grip in dry environments
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Degreasing
- Handling acids, caustics and solvents
- Sub-assembly handling
- Tank filling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Flexiproof 40

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	400
Packaging	12 pair in a bag; 8 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Good dexterity and flexibility
- Improved resistance to abrasion
- Great comfort in intensive wear
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Degreasing
- Handling acids, caustics and solvents
- Refining – oil and petrol
- Sub-assembly handling
- Tank filling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



VersaTouch® 62-201

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Nylon
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	1.20
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton

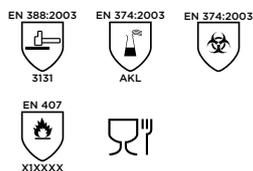


INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Immersion

Seamless liner for greater comfort in food and janitorial applications

DESCRIPTION

- Seamless liner for greater comfort
- High flexibility and excellent levels of dexterity
- Very good abrasion and tear resistance
- Allows for contact with food and hot materials up to 100°C
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Detergents and cleaning liquids
- Food handling
- Food preparation, processing and handling
- Janitorial use

VersaTouch® 62-401

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Grip design	Crinkle finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	320
Thickness (mm)	1.35
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 8 bags in a carton

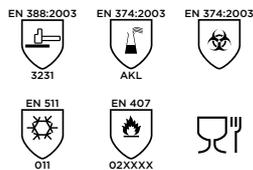


INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Immersion

Liquid-proof glove combining good chemical and mechanical performance with high thermal insulation

DESCRIPTION

- Comfortable for intensive use
- Very good flexibility
- Excellent thermal insulation either in hot (up to 250°C) or cold (down to -10°C for extended contact and -30°C for intermittent contact) conditions
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Building materials handling
- Fish processing
- General purpose
- Oyster farming
- Waste collection

VersaTouch® 87-195

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Fishscale
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	305
Thickness (mm)	0.35
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Effective allergy prevention and exceptional tactile sensitivity

DESCRIPTION

- Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions
- Provides outstanding sensitivity
- Excellent price/quality ratio
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Beef and pork processing
- Cleaning
- Fish processing
- Janitorial use
- Poultry processing

VersaTouch® 87-370/87-370PP

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Flocked
Grip design	Rough finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5
Length (mm)	325
Thickness (mm)	0.67
Packaging	87-370: 12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton 87-370PP: 1 pair in a bag; 144 pairs in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Excellent resistance, flexibility and comfort

DESCRIPTION

- Tough general purpose natural rubber latex glove
- Flock lined 100% cotton for improved comfort
- High resistance to water-based chemicals
- Roughened finish for excellent grip in damp conditions
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning
- Available in two types of packaging to better fit users' needs
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling
- Detergents and cleaning liquids
- Janitorial use

proFood® 87-305/87-315

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	87-305: Unflocked 87-315: Cotton flocking
Grip design	Fishscale
Cuff style	Pinked
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.40
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton



proFood® 87-305

proFood® 87-315

Great grip, even in wet environments

DESCRIPTION

- Made from 100% pure latex
- Chlorinated inside to minimise the risk of allergy
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Beef and pork processing
- Fish processing
- Fruit and vegetable processing
- Poultry processing

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES

EN 388:2003 X010 EN 388:2016 X010X EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type B KPT

87-305



EN 388:2003 X010 EN 388:2016 1010A EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type B KLP

87-315

EN 374:2003 EN 374:2003 EN ISO 374-5:2016

87-305/87-315

Universal™ Plus 87-650/87-665

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Fishscale
Cuff style	Pinked
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	305
Thickness (mm)	0.40
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton



Universal™ Plus 87-650

Universal™ Plus 87-665

Natural rubber latex glove with cotton flocking for improved comfort

DESCRIPTION

- 100% natural rubber delivers excellent sensitivity with superior tensile strength
- Pure cotton flocking is soft, non-irritant and very comfortable
- Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling
- Chemical refining
- Cleaning
- Light-assembly tasks
- Refining – oil and petrol

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES

EN 388:2003 X010 EN 388:2016 1010A EN 374:2003



EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type B KLP EN 374:2003 EN ISO 374-5:2016



Extra™ 87-950/87-955 NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Lozenge
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11
Length (mm)	320
Thickness (mm)	0.75
Packaging	1 pair per bag; 12 bags in a master bag; 12 master bags per carton



Extra™ 87-955

Extra™ 87-950

Thicker natural rubber latex glove for extra protection in heavy duty applications

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- 50% thicker than standard flock lined gloves
- Extremely high resistance to many ketones, salts, detergents, alcohols, alkalies and fats
- Excellent resistance to mechanical hazards plus increased chemical protection
- Chlorinated
- 100% cotton flock lining to help absorbing perspiration
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical processing and preparation
- Heavy duty handling where sensitivity is also required
- Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment

G12P/G12Y NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Flocked
Grip design	Diamond
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.43
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



G12Y

G12P

Excellent resistance, flexibility and comfort

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Flock lined lightweight glove
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning
- Resistant and flexible, very comfortable
- Good abrasion resistance
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning
- Detergents and cleaning liquids
- Janitorial use

Emperor™ ME104/ME107

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Unflocked
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
Length (mm)	ME104: 432 ME107: 610
Thickness (mm)	1.20
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Emperor™ ME107



Medium duty chemical protection combined with good flexibility

DESCRIPTION

- High resistance to water-based chemicals
- Good flexibility and elasticity preventing tears
- Chlorinated to harden and cleanse the surface of the glove
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agriculture
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Cleaning
- Medium duty handling where sensitivity is also required
- Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment

Emperor™ ME105/ME108/ME111

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Unflocked
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	ME105/ME108: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5 ME111: 9.5
Length (mm)	ME105: 432 ME108: 610 ME111: 660
Thickness (mm)	1.50
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Emperor™ ME108



Good mechanical and chemical protection in heavy duty environments

DESCRIPTION

- High resistance to water-based chemicals
- Good flexibility and elasticity preventing tears
- Chlorinated to harden and cleanse the surface of the glove
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agriculture
- Chemical and medical research
- Cleaning
- Heavy duty handling where sensitivity is also required
- Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment

Emperor™ ME108 Reinf/ME111 Reinf

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Emperor™ ME108 Reinf

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Granular-latex crumb finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	9.5
Length (mm)	ME108 Reinf: 610 ME111 Reinf: 660
Thickness (mm)	1.20
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- High resistance to water-based chemicals
- Good flexibility and elasticity preventing tears
- Chlorinated to harden and cleanse the surface of the glove
- Reinforced at palm level for secure grip
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

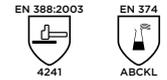
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Cleaning
- Heavy duty handling where sensitivity is also required
- Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment
- Petrochemicals

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Immersion

Econohands® Plus 87-190

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Fishscale
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	290
Thickness (mm)	0.35
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions
- Thickness of 0.35 mm for outstanding sensitivity
- Excellent price/quality ratio
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning
- Janitorial use
- Light-assembly tasks

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

Duzmor® Plus 87-600

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Unflocked
Grip design	Fishscale
Cuff style	Pinked
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	305
Thickness (mm)	0.43
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- A unique combination of strength and elasticity for safer handling of more hazardous substances
- Only 0.43 mm thick for outstanding sensitivity and tactile performance
- Reduced risk of allergic reactions
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning
- Handling fibre-glass
- Janitorial use
- Precision assembly
- Product protection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

Bi-Colour™ 87-900

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Lozenge
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11
Length (mm)	323
Thickness (mm)	0.68
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Latex/neoprene blend for reliable protection against a very wide range of chemicals
- Strong and durable, with excellent wet and dry grip
- Quality flock lining in pure cotton to reduce risk of skin irritation
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

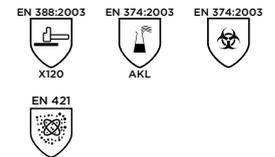
- Aircraft assembly
- Battery manufacture
- Chemical industries
- Electronic manufacture

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Suregrip™ G04Y

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Flocked
Grip design	Raised pattern
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
Length (mm)	320
Thickness (mm)	0.75
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Long cuff and heavier weight for extra protection; beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning
- High resistance to water-based chemicals
- Raised pattern on palms and fingers for excellent dry and wet grip
- Good resistance to abrasion
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

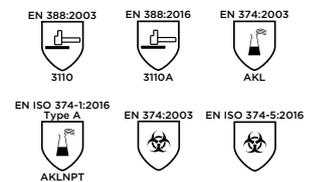
- Chemical handling
- Detergents and cleaning liquids
- Electronics
- Janitorial use

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Black Heavyweight™ G17K

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Lozenge
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5
Length (mm)	320
Thickness (mm)	0.80
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- High resistance to water-based chemicals
- Good resistance to abrasion
- Very flexible and suitable for many industrial applications
- Flock lined 100% cotton
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

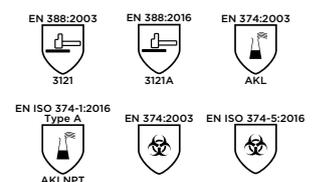
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Heavy duty handling where sensitivity is also required
- Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Featherweight™ Plus G31H

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Unflocked
Grip design	Raised diamond
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5
Length (mm)	320
Thickness (mm)	0.35
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Good tear resistance
- Tear-resistant beaded cuff for easy donning
- Excellent flexibility and comfort offering good dexterity
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

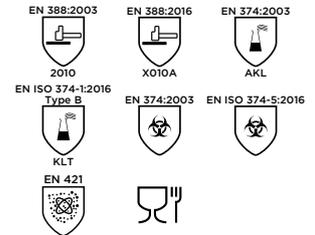
- Chemical handling
- Detergents and cleaning liquids
- Janitorial use

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Astroflex™

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Polyamide
Grip design	Crinkle finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	1.25
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag, 10 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- High flexibility and excellent dexterity
- Good grip in both wet and dry environments due to the crinkle finish
- Wrinkled natural rubber latex coating on the hand, smooth coating on the cuff
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

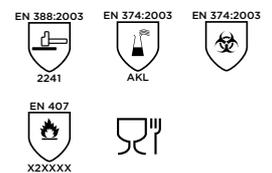
- Chemical handling
- Cleaning
- Fish processing
- General chemical industries
- Oyster farming

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Immersion

Foodsure U12B

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Diamond
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.43
Packaging	12 pairs per bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- 100% cotton flock for good comfort
- Diamond grip finish on palm and fingers for good dry grip
- Tear-resistant beaded cuff for easy donning
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

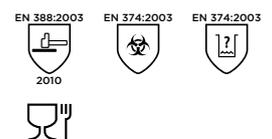
- Food preparation, processing and handling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



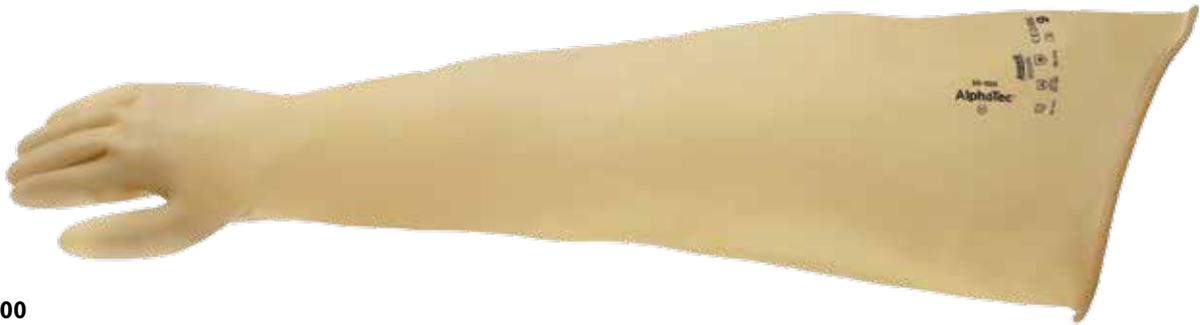
EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

AlphaTec® 55-100/55-101/55-102/55-103/55-104/
55-105/55-106/55-107/55-108/55-109/55-110/55-111

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



AlphaTec® 55-100

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	55-100/55-101: 8, 9, 10 55-102/55-103/55-104/55-105/55-106/55-107/55-108/55-110/ 55-111: 9, 10 55-109: 10
Length (mm)	55-100/55-101: 711 (port size 150) 55-102/55-103: 711 (port size 180) 55-104/55-105: 813 (port size 200) 55-106/55-107: 787 (port size 230) 55-108/55-109: 813 (port size 250) 55-110/55-111: 813 (port size 300)
Thickness (mm)	55-100/55-102/55-104/55-106/55-108/55-110: 0.51 55-101/55-103/55-105/55-107/55-109/55-111: 0.76
Packaging	1 pair per black bag; 10 bags per carton

Isolator box gloves

A comfortable choice in physically demanding work environments

DESCRIPTION

- Latex construction provides a good defense against tears, abrasions, cuts and punctures
- Translucent and unlined for effective cleaning
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Vaccine manufacturing
- Aseptic filling
- Parenteral drug manufacturing

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

EXTRA FEATURES



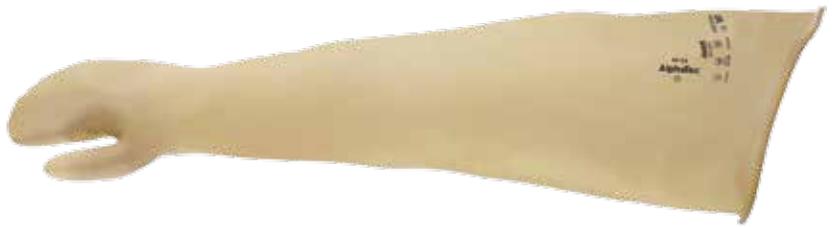
Splash

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 388:2003 3010	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 388:2003 3121	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 388:2003 3010	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]
55-100			55-101			55-102		
EN 388:2003 3121	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 388:2003 3010	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 388:2003 3121	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]
55-103			55-104			55-105		
EN 388:2003 3010	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 388:2003 3121	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 388:2003 3010	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]
55-106			55-107			55-108		
EN 388:2003 3121	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 388:2003 3010	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 388:2003 3121	EN 374:2003 [?]	EN 374:2003 [?]
55-109			55-110			55-111		

AlphaTec® 55-113 NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	10
Length (mm)	813 (port size 200)
Thickness (mm)	0.51
Packaging	1 pair per black bag; 10 bags per carton



Isolator box glove
Mitten shape for effective protection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Mitten shape provides effective protection and allows for easy donning and doffing
- Latex construction provides a good defense against tears, abrasions, cuts and punctures
- Translucent and unlined for effective cleaning
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Vaccine manufacturing
- Aseptic filling
- Parenteral drug manufacturing

Latex Dry Box MW Anti-Static NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	10
Length (mm)	760 (port size 220)
Thickness (mm)	0.50
Packaging	1 pair per bag; 4 pairs per carton



Isolator box glove
A comfortable choice in physically demanding work environments

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Natural rubber latex glove, designed for use in applications demanding anti-static protection
- Ambidextrous hand shape
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning
- Resistant to tear and abrasion

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Vaccine manufacturing
- Aseptic filling
- Parenteral drug manufacturing

Scorpio® 08-352/08-354

NEOPRENE

Scorpio® 08-352



Coating material	Neoprene
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Grip design	Rough finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	08-352: 300 08-354: 350
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Soft stretchy knit liner with no seams in working area for comfort and easy donning and doffing
- Textured finish for excellent grip on wet and slippery material
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning
- Laboratory analysis
- Petrochemicals
- Refining – oil and petrol
- Speciality chemicals

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Scorpio® 09-022/09-430/
09-922/09-924/09-928

NEOPRENE

Coating material	Neoprene
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	10
Length (mm)	09-022: 350 09-430: 800 09-922: 300 09-924: 350 09-928: 450
Packaging	09-022/09-430/09-922, 09-924: 12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton 09-928: 12 pairs in a bag; 3 bags in a carton

Scorpio® 09-022



Scorpio® 09-430



Scorpio® 09-924

Top-of-the-range neoprene glove delivering excellent wide-range chemical protection

DESCRIPTION

- Protection against a wide range of oils, acids, caustics, alcohols and many solvents
- Good resistance to all mechanical hazards
- Special Hi-Lo insulated gauntlet option with quilted cotton liner, for use in both hot and cold temperatures
- Permits intermittent handling in hot liquids up to 180°C and handling in cold temperatures down to -25°C
- Comfortable anatomical glove shape which follows the contours of the hand at rest
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

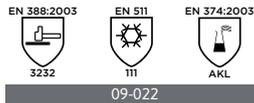
- Chemical handling, especially caustics and solvents
- Degreasing
- Petrochemicals
- Plating
- Refining – oil and petrol

INDUSTRIES

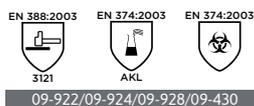
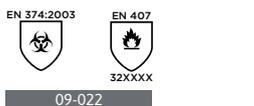


CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Scorpio® 19-024/19-026

NEOPRENE

Coating material	Neoprene
Liner material	Double insulating liner
Grip design	Rough finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	8, 10
Length (mm)	19-024: 450 19-026: 660
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Scorpio® 19-024

Scorpio® 19-026

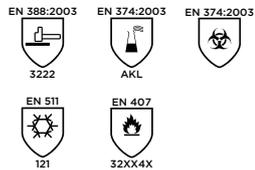
INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Combine the flexibility and chemical protection of neoprene with the comfort and heat resistance of a soft thermal liner
- Designed to protect the users in applications where thermal and chemical risks are present
- Excellent mechanical and chemical properties
- Unaffected by detergents and cleaning solutions, and excellent protection against greases and oils
- Provides protection from intermittent contact with hot surfaces up to 180°C
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of objects in hot or cold chemicals
- Plating operations
- Steam cleaning and maintenance

Neotop® 29-500

NEOPRENE

Coating material	Neoprene
Liner material	Cotton flocking
Grip design	Lozenge
Cuff style	Straight
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.70
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Medium duty chemical protection with outstanding flexibility and ease of handling

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Ideal for use in cold conditions: neoprene maintains its superb elasticity even at low temperatures
- Protects against a wide range of acids, caustics, alcohols and many solvents
- Superior flexibility and much less tiring to the hands than comparable heavy duty gloves
- Flock lined in pure cotton for better comfort and perspiration absorption
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agriculture
- Chemical industries
- Cleaning
- Refining – oil and petrol

AlphaTec® 55-300/55-301/55-302/55-303/
55-304/55-305/55-306/55-307/55-308/55-309

NEOPRENE



AlphaTec® 55-300

Coating material	Neoprene
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	55-300: 8, 9, 10 55-301/55-302/55-303/55-304/55-305/55-306/55-307/55-308: 9, 10 55-309: 8.5
Length (mm)	55-300: 711 (port size 150) 55-301: 711 (port size 180) 55-302/55-303: 813 (port size 200) 55-304: 813 (port size 230) 55-305/55-306: 813 (port size 250) 55-307/55-308: 813 (port size 300) 55-309: 711 (oval port)
Thickness (mm)	55-300/55-301/55-302/55-304/55-305/55-307: 0.51 55-303/55-306/55-308: 0.76 55-309: 0.33
Packaging	1 pair per black bag; 10 bags in a carton

Isolator box gloves

Engineered for heavy duty environments with aggressive chemicals

DESCRIPTION

- Delivers exceptional chemical resistance against most acids, alcohols, oils, lubricants and hydrocarbons
- Excellent physical protection against abrasions and good protection against cuts and punctures
- Unlined for effective cleaning
- AQL 0.65

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

EXTRA FEATURES



Immersion

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 388:2003 2100	EN 374:2003 ACJKL	EN 374:2003	EN 388:2003 2100	EN 374:2003 ACJKL	EN 374:2003	EN 388:2003 2100	EN 374:2003 ACJKL	EN 374:2003
55-300			55-301			55-302		
EN 388:2003 3101	EN 374:2003 ACJKL	EN 374:2003	EN 388:2003 2100	EN 374:2003 ACJKL	EN 374:2003	EN 388:2003 2100	EN 374:2003 ACJKL	EN 374:2003
55-303			55-304			55-305		
EN 388:2003 3101	EN 374:2003 ACJKL	EN 374:2003	EN 388:2003 2100	EN 374:2003 ACJKL	EN 374:2003	EN 388:2003 3101	EN 374:2003 ACJKL	EN 374:2003
55-306			55-307			55-308		
EN 388:2003 2100	EN 374:2003 AJKL	EN 374:2003						
55-309								

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Vaccine manufacturing
- Aseptic filling
- Parenteral drug manufacturing
- (HP)API manufacturing/charging/filling
- Handling chemicals

VersaTouch® 23-200 PVC

Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Cotton
Grip design	Sandblast
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	1.6
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

Soft PVC glove offering high dexterity and flexibility

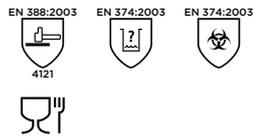
DESCRIPTION

- Soft PVC coating on glove maintains dexterity and pliability at low temperatures
- Sandblast grip design makes handling of wet and slippery materials easier and safer
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and degreasing
- Cold storage
- General maintenance

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

VersaTouch® 23-201 PVC

Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Cotton
Grip design	Sandblast
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	620
Thickness (mm)	1.62
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 8 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

Hot-sealed sleeve for protection against liquids and dust

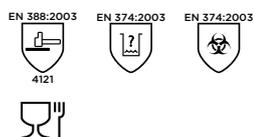
DESCRIPTION

- Soft PVC coating on glove maintains dexterity and pliability at low temperatures
- Dipped rough finish makes handling wet and slippery materials easier and safer
- Heat-sealed sleeve offers liquid resistance and dust protection only
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and degreasing
- Cold storage
- General maintenance

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

VersaTouch® 23-202

PVC



Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Acrylic
Grip design	Sandblast
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	8, 9, 10
Length (mm)	300
Packaging	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Soft integral PVC coating that maintains dexterity and pliability at low temperatures down to -30°C
- Inner polar acrylic seamless liner of 13 gauge
- Roughened sandblast finish on the glove offers good grip for handling wet and slippery components
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

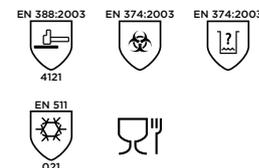
- Outdoor general applications including chemical handlings, food processing, cold storage, cleaning and degreasing

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

Multipost 40

PVC



Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Cotton
Grip design	Microgranulated finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	400
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 5 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Excellent mechanical performance thanks to the specific formulation of the coating, which combines a wear-resistant surface with good grip characteristics
- Resists cutting oils, greases and hydrocarbons
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical processing and preparation
- Refining – oil and petrol

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

Multitop 40

PVC



Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Grip design	Microgranulated finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	400
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 60 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Coated by multi-layer process: grey-coloured PVC integral base coating for mechanical protection with superior orange-coloured over-dip coating covering palm and fingers for chemical protection; mechanical finish by microgranulation
- Excellent resistance to abrasion
- Excellent chemical resistance to acids, alkalis, cutting oils, petrol and gasoline
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical processing and preparation
- Assembly tasks
- Maintenance activities

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Immersion

Snorkel™ 04-414

PVC



Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Cotton jersey
Grip design	Rough finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	9, 10
Length (mm)	335
Packaging	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Rough finish with confident grip, especially in wet conditions with safer handling and fewer slips
- Withstands abrasion three times longer than ordinary PVC-coated gloves
- Jersey cotton liner for comfort and cushioning
- Contoured design for improved fit
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Defence industries
- Handling acids, caustics and solvents
- Petrochemicals
- Refining – oil and petrol

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Multiplus RRM 27/40

PVC

Multiplus
RRM 27

Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Grip design	Granite finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	27: 9, 10, 11 40: 9, 10
Length (mm)	270
Packaging	27: 12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton 40: 12 pairs in a bag; 5 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Reinforcement part made of cotton jersey molleton on palm, thumb and forefinger
- Excellent resistance to many chemicals, including cutting oil and petrol, bases and acids
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and tear; fully coated in high-performance PVC/nitrile
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Degreasing
- Handling acids, caustics and solvents
- Sub-assembly handling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Normal Finimat Plus 27/40

PVC

Normal
Finimat Plus 27

Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Cotton
Grip design	Microgranulated finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	27: 270 40: 400
Packaging	27: 12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton 40: 12 pairs in a bag; 5 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- Good flexibility
- Very good resistance to organic acids, minerals, alkalis and oils in general
- Very good mechanical resistance
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Refining – oil and petrol

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Normal Plus 27/35/40

PVC

Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	27: 270 35: 350 40: 400
Packaging	27/35: 12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton 40: 12 pairs in a bag; 5 bags in a carton



Normal Plus 40

Good durability, flexibility and chemical protection

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Immersion

DESCRIPTION

- Good flexibility
- Very good resistance to organic acids, minerals, alkalis and oils in general
- Excellent mechanical resistance to abrasion and tearing
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Printing industries
- Refining – oil and petrol

Multiplus 27/35/40

PVC

Coating material	PVC
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Grip design	Granite finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	27: 270 35: 350 40: 400
Thickness (mm)	1.35
Packaging	27/35: 12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton 40: 12 pairs in a bag; 5 bags in a carton



Multiplus 40

Great value choice for a broad range of applications

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Immersion

DESCRIPTION

- Excellent resistance to many chemicals, including cutting oil, petrol and by-products, bases and acids
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and tear
- Fully coated in high-performance compound
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Defence industries
- Degreasing
- Handling acids, caustics and solvents
- Refining – oil and petrol
- Sub-assembly handling
- Tank filling



Vinyl



Polyvinyl Alcohol



Butyl

59-001 (VSB-8-HS-E)

VINYL



Coating material	Vinyl
Cuff style	Sleeve
Size	One size fits all
Length (mm)	460
Thickness (mm)	0.2032
Packaging	12 pairs per bundle; 12 bundles per case

DESCRIPTION

- These unsupported vinyl sleeves are designed to protect part of the body against splashes from certain chemicals
- Superior flexibility
- Completely heat-sealed with no exposed elastics
- Excellent resistance to certain chemicals, fats, oils and grease

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Transferring liquids and solids

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

PVA® 15-554

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL



Coating material	Polyvinyl alcohol
Liner material	Interlock cotton
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	9, 10
Length (mm)	355
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- One of the only gloves suitable for handling strong organic solvents
- Virtually inert in aromatic and chlorinated solvents
- Comfortable anatomical glove with pre-curved fingers and winged thumb
- Cushions the hand and absorbs perspiration
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical processing and preparation
- Electronic manufacture
- Lab work and analysis, especially when resistance to acids is required
- Printing industries

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static



Immersion

Butyl Plus R/0,7

BUTYL



Coating material	Butyl
Grip design	Rough finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	350
Thickness (mm)	0.70
Packaging	10 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton

DESCRIPTION

- High resistance against aggressive chemicals
- Longer gauntlet style cuff for extra protection
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning
- Rough finish on the hand for safer handling
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

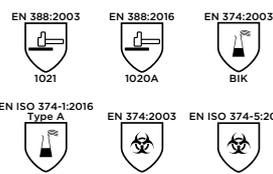
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Refining
- Disaster response
- Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static



Immersion

ChemTek™ 38-514/38-520

BUTYL

Coating material	Butyl
Grip design	Rough finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	350
Thickness (mm)	38-514: 0.35 38-520: 0.50
Packaging	36 pairs per carton; individually wrapped with insert



ChemTek™ 38-520

ChemTek™ 38-514

Excellent chemical protection, including solvents and some acids

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

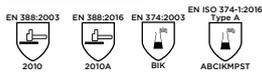
PERFORMANCE RATINGS



38-514



38-514



38-520



38-520

EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static

Immersion

DESCRIPTION

- Provide the best resistance to the most aggressive chemicals – without compromising dexterity or comfort
- Superior protection against aldehydes, ketones and esters as well as concentrated mineral acids
- Very good flexibility
- Designed for comfort with a natural, curved ergonomic shape and soft feel to offer easy donning and good grip
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical industries
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Disaster response
- Mining
- OEM
- Printing industries
- Refining – oil and petrol

ChemTek™ 38-612/38-628

BUTYL/VITON®

Coating material	Butyl, Viton®
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	38-612: Beaded 38-628: Rolled beaded
Size	38-612: 8, 9, 10 38-628: 9, 10
Length (mm)	38-612: 305 38-628: 350
Thickness (mm)	38-612: 0.30 38-628: 0.70
Packaging	38-612: 36 pairs in a carton; individually wrapped with insert 38-628: 12 pairs in a carton; individually wrapped with insert



ChemTek™ 38-628

ChemTek™ 38-612

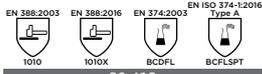
Maximum protection from hazardous chemicals

INDUSTRIES

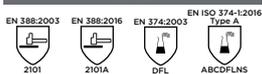


CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



38-612



38-628



38-612/38-628

EXTRA FEATURES



Anti-static

Immersion

DESCRIPTION

- Made of two layers to provide the best resistance to the most aggressive chemicals without compromising dexterity or comfort
- Offers superior protection against aliphatic, halogenated and aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene, toluene, xylene) as well as concentrated mineral acids
- Very good flexibility
- Natural, curved ergonomic shape and soft feel offering easy donning and good grip
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical plants and transportation
- Chemical processing, oil refining and petrochemicals
- Disaster response
- Handling speciality chemicals
- Hazmat work

Barrier® 02-100 LAMINATED FILM

Coating material	HPPE laminated film
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Gauntlet
Size	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Length (mm)	380 - 410
Thickness (mm)	0.062
Packaging	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 6 master bags in a carton



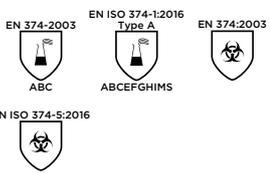
INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

Extreme resistance against a wide range of chemicals and biological hazards

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- 5 protective layers of laminated film for excellent chemical resistance
- Hand-specific design
- Exceptional barrier integrity with very low AQL, and all gloves individually air-pressure tested
- Approved for use with all the Trellech® gastight suits
- AQL 0.065

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General chemical industries
- Laboratory analysis
- Pharmaceuticals
- Environmental cleanup
- Aviation
- Emergency services

AlphaTec® 85-300/85-301/85-302/85-303/85-304/85-305 CHLOROSULFONATED POLYETHYLENE (CSM)

Coating material	Chlorosulfonated polyethylene
Grip design	Smooth
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	9.5, 11
Length (mm)	85-300/301: 800 (port size 200) 85-302/303: 800 (port size 250) 85-304/305: 800 (port size 300)
Thickness (mm)	85-300/302/304: 0.40 85-301/303/305: 0.60
Packaging	1 pair per black bag; 10 bags per carton



AlphaTec® 85-300

Isolator box gloves

Increased comfort and protection in critical environments

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

DESCRIPTION

- Designed for high resistance against concentrated acids and bases
- Soft, flexible material designed for ease of use
- White colouring for easy detection of contamination
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Vaccine manufacturing
- Aseptic filling
- Parenteral drug manufacturing
- (HP)API manufacturing/charging/filling
- Handling chemicals

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



**AlphaTec® 85-500/85-501/
85-502/85-503/85-504/85-505**

ETHYLENE PROPYLENE DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)

Coating material	Ethylene propylene diene rubber
Grip design	Smooth
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	9.5, 11
Length (mm)	85-500/85-501: 800 (port size 200) 85-502/85-503: 800 (port size 250) 85-504/85-505: 800 (port size 300)
Thickness (mm)	85-500/85-502/85-504: 0.40 85-501/85-503/85-505: 0.60
Packaging	1 pair per black bag; 10 bags per carton



AlphaTec® 85-500

Isolator box gloves

Premium, FDA approved material* reduces glove changes

DESCRIPTION

- High-quality material, in compliance with FDA CFR21
- Designed for repeated autoclave sterilisation (up to 50 times), reducing the need for glove replacements
- Comfortable and dexterous with great tactile sensitivity
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Vaccine manufacturing
- Aseptic filling
- Parenteral drug manufacturing
- (HP)API manufacturing/charging/filling
- Manufacturing/compounding cytotoxic/cytostatic drugs

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



AlphaTec® 85-600/85-601/85-602

ETHYLENE PROPYLENE DIENE RUBBER (EPDM+)

Coating material	Ethylene propylene diene rubber
Grip design	Smooth
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	9.5, 11
Length (mm)	85-600: 800 (port size 200) 85-601: 800 (port size 250) 85-602: 800 (port size 300)
Thickness (mm)	0.51
Packaging	1 pair per black bag; 10 bags per carton



AlphaTec® 85-600

Isolator box gloves

FDA-approved, premium white material* with black lining for breach detection

DESCRIPTION

- Dual-layered breach detection system: unique white material on a black lining
- High-quality material, in compliance with FDA CFR21*
- Designed for repeated autoclave sterilisation (up to 50 times), reducing the need for glove replacements
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Vaccine manufacturing
- Aseptic filling
- Parenteral drug manufacturing
- (HP)API manufacturing/charging/filling
- Manufacturing/compounding cytotoxic/cytostatic drugs

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



* in full compliance with FDA Food Contact regulations (FDA Positive List) 21 CFR 177 Indirect Food Additives

SINGLE USE SOLUTIONS

Brand	Style	Page
NBR Nitrile NE Neoprene		
Microflex®	93-260	136
NBR Nitrile		
Microflex®	93-850	137
Microflex®	93-243	138
Microflex®	93-823	138
Microflex®	93-833	139
Microflex®	93-843	140
Microflex®	93-852	140
Microflex®	93-853	141
Microflex®	93-856	141
TouchNTuff®	92-500	142
TouchNTuff®	92-600	142
TouchNTuff®	92-605	142
TouchNTuff®	92-665	143
TouchNTuff®	92-670	143
TouchNTuff®	93-163	143
TouchNTuff®	93-250	144
TouchNTuff®	93-263	145
TouchNTuff®	93-300	145
TouchNTuff®	93-700	146
VersaTouch®	92-200	146
VersaTouch®	92-205	146
VersaTouch®	92-210	146
VersaTouch®	92-220	146
VersaTouch®	92-465	147
VersaTouch®	92-471	147
VersaTouch®	92-481	147
Nitrilite®	93-311	148
Nitrilite®	93-401	148

Brand	Style	Page
NE Neoprene		
Microflex®	73-847	149
TouchNTuff®	73-300	149
TouchNTuff®	73-500	150
TouchNTuff® DermaShield®	73-701	150
DermaShield®	73-711	151
DermaShield®	73-721	151
NeoTouch®	25-101	152
NeoTouch®	25-201	152
V Vinyl		
VersaTouch®	34-750	152
Dura-Touch®	34-755	152
PI Polyisoprene		
TouchNTuff®	83-500	153
NRL Natural rubber latex		
Microflex®	63-864	153
TouchNTuff®	69-210	154
TouchNTuff®	69-318	154
AccuTech®	91-250	155
AccuTech®	91-225	155
AccuTech®	91-325	156
Dispenser holders		
Dracula		156
Microflex® Dispenser Holder		156
Polybag holder		
POS 002		156

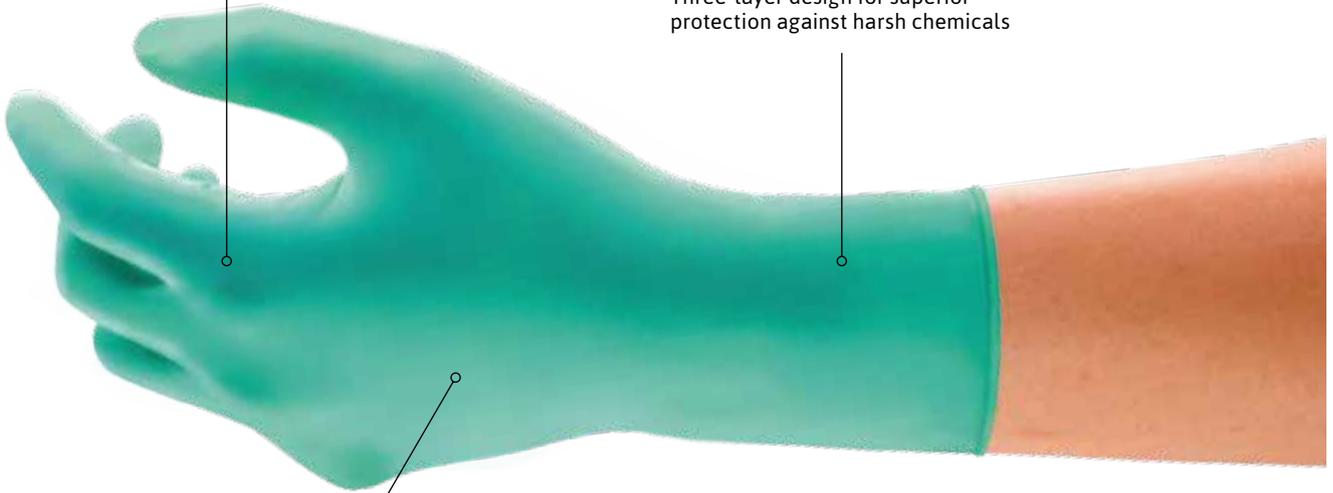
Microflex® 93-260

NITRILE/NEOPRENE

Enhanced comfort and dexterity
Extra soft material and 0.198 mm thickness result in outstanding fit, feel and tactility

High chemical resistance
Three-layer design for superior protection against harsh chemicals

Exceptional product protection
Silicone-free formulation and processing ensure better product protection



Coating material	Nitrile, Neoprene
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.198
Packaging	50 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

Tough chemical protection with unparalleled comfort

DESCRIPTION

- Three-layer design for superior protection against harsh chemicals including acids, solvents and bases
- Thin-mil construction provides enhanced tactility and dexterity
- Extra-soft material and ergonomic design for outstanding fit, feel and flexibility for longer wear time
- Lower acceptable pinhole rate
- Extended cuff for reliable protection against hazardous substances
- AQL 0.65

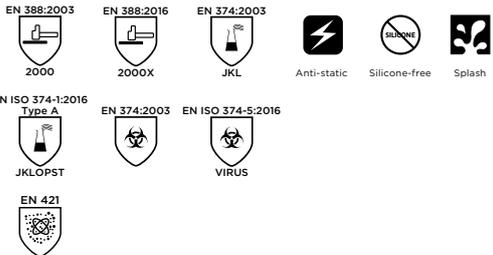
INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

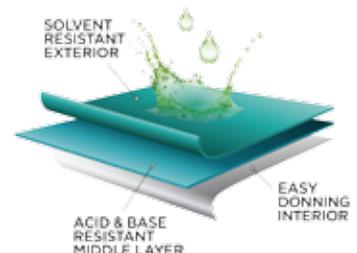
EXTRA FEATURES



IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Blending, compounding materials
- Handling aerospace equipment and parts
- Handling of painting tools including spray guns and robots
- Handling unexpected leaks, spills or other releases
- Maintenance and equipment cleanup
- Mounting and dismantling parts
- Petrochemicals
- Routine and experimental testing
- Sample taking and lab processing
- Transferring liquid and solids

INNOVATIVE 3 LAYER DESIGN*



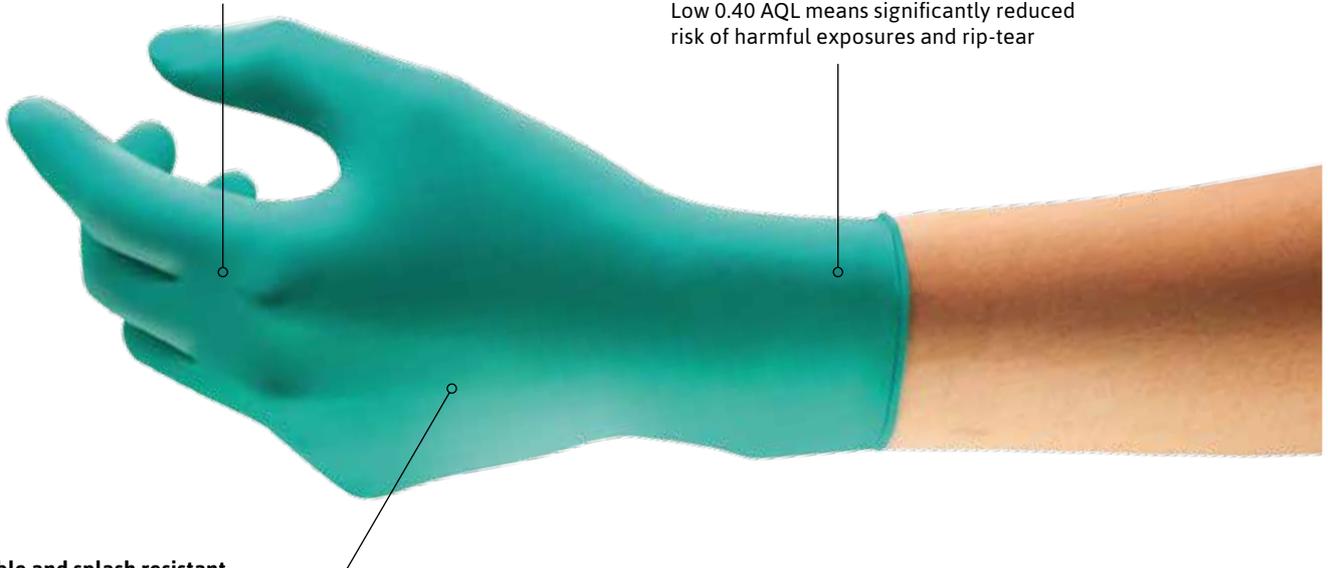
* The method used to produce this 3 layer design is patent pending.

Microflex® 93-850

NITRILE

Increased chemical splash protection
compared to standard nitrile gloves

Highest barrier quality and consistency
Low 0.40 AQL means significantly reduced risk of harmful exposures and rip-tear



Soft, durable and splash resistant
Made with TNT™ Chemical Splash Resistance Technology for comfortable, durable protection against hazardous chemicals

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.12
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton Size 10.5-11: 90 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

The ultimate barrier for a higher level of protection against hazardous exposures

DESCRIPTION

- The ultimate in disposable glove barrier protection for reduced risk of harmful exposures, rips and tears
- Made with TNT™ Chemical Splash Resistance Technology, a comfortable, durable proprietary Ansell polymer formulation
- Provides superior chemical splash resistance against a wide range of hazardous chemicals
- Low 0.40 AQL means fewer pinhole defects and greater barrier integrity

Remark: fit for special purpose

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Laboratory analysis
- Electronic manufacture
- Pharmaceuticals
- All final stages of meat or fish processing
- Controlled-environment rooms
- Prepared meals
- Dairy processing
- Catering

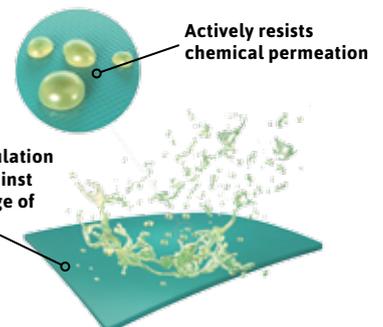
PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



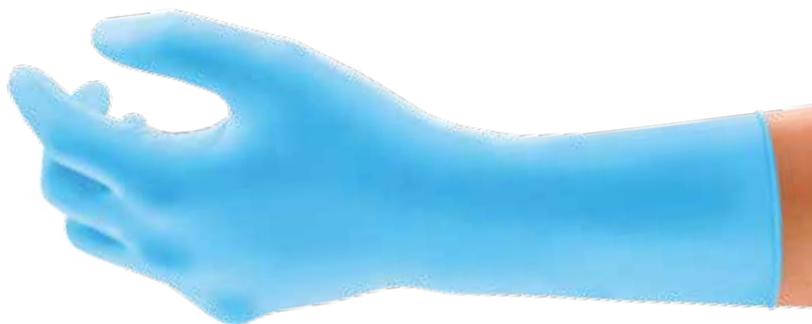
TECHNOLOGIES



Microflex® 93-243

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11
Length (mm)	400
Thickness (mm)	0.12
Packaging	100 gloves in a bag; 10 bags in a carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Extra-long cuff for superior forearm and product protection

DESCRIPTION

- Longer cuff provides additional forearm and product protection
- Cuff design prevents glove from rolling down
- Textured palm ensures safe grip in a variety of applications
- Polybag packaging allows for cleaner work environment; no cardboard particles
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Analytical testing and measurements
- Lab work, blending, compounding, filling and cleaning
- Fastening, screwing and unscrewing parts

Microflex® 93-823

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.06
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Decreases skin irritation potential in sensitive skins

DESCRIPTION

- Specialised formulation clinically proven to decrease redness and itchiness associated with contact dermatitis
- Very low sulphur and aluminium content
- Textured fingertips and a reduced amount of surfactant used to produce the glove results in a secure and confident grip for handling objects
- AQL 1.5

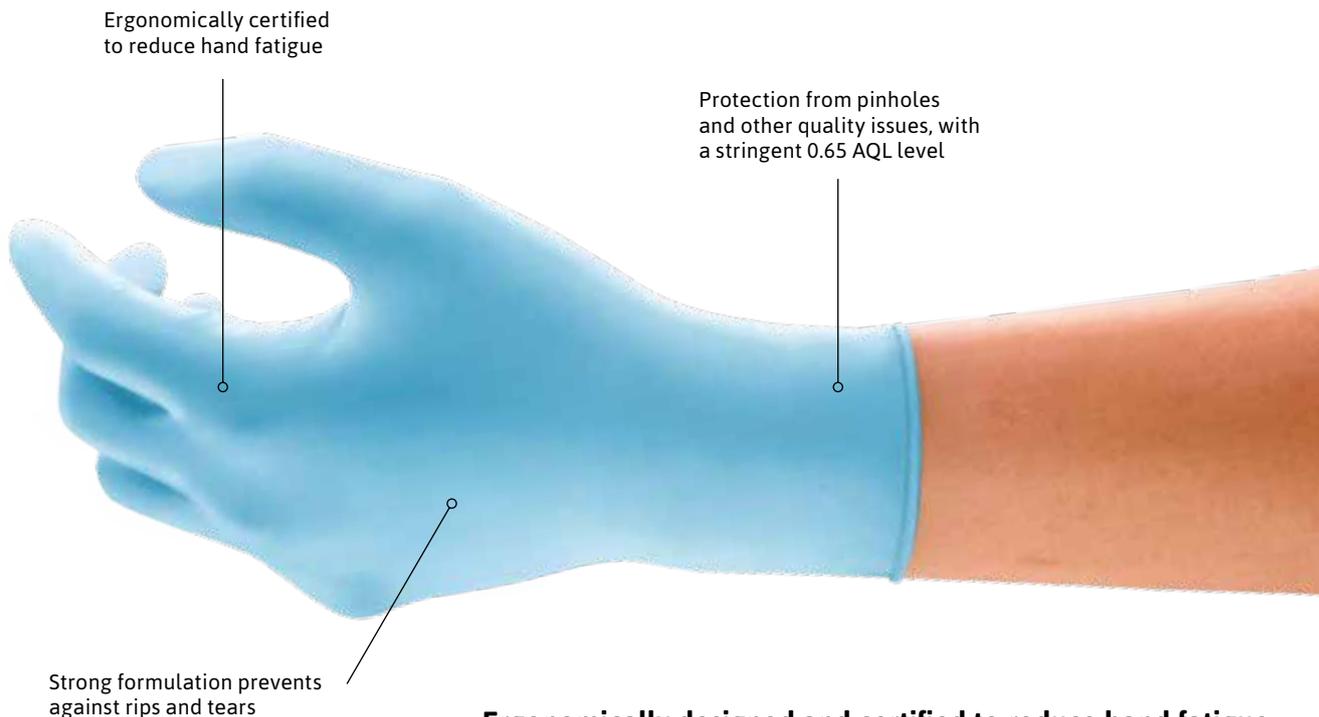
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Analytical testing and measurements
- Assembly and inspection
- Handling small/sensitive parts and materials
- Laboratory analysis
- Light duty assembly

Remark: fit for special purpose

Microflex® 93-833

NITRILE



Ergonomically certified to reduce hand fatigue

Protection from pinholes and other quality issues, with a stringent 0.65 AQL level

Strong formulation prevents against rips and tears

Ergonomically designed and certified to reduce hand fatigue

DESCRIPTION

- Designed to reduce hand fatigue and help workers be more productive while exerting less muscle effort
- The unique formulation delivers a thinner and lighter examination glove with increased strength and protection
- Smartly packaged 250 gloves per dispenser
- Exceptional barrier integrity with 0.65 AQL for allowable pinholes

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Analytical testing and measurements
- Biotechnologies
- Dairy processing
- Food processing
- Intricate parts handling
- Laboratory analysis and testing
- Light assembly tasks
- Light duty maintenance and clean-up
- Paint and spray shops
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing
- Protection from blood and other bodily fluids

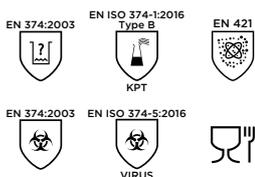
Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.07
Packaging	250 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton Size 9.5-10: 230 gloves per dispenser

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

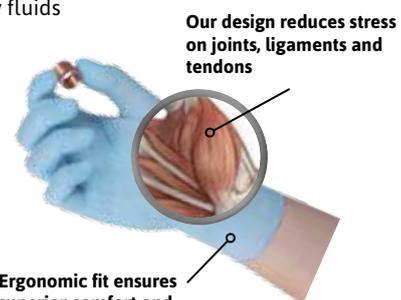
PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Our design reduces stress on joints, ligaments and tendons

Ergonomic fit ensures superior comfort and maximum range of motion



Microflex® 93-843

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	245
Thickness (mm)	0.11
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton



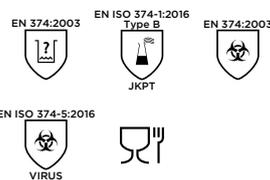
INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Sturdy coverage for demanding applications

DESCRIPTION

- Non-stick properties are built into the glove formulation to create a resistance to tape or adhesives, and to assist workers with improved efficiency and speed
- Exceptional barrier integrity with 0.65 AQL for allowable pinholes
- Textured fingertips ensure strong, efficient grip and maximum worker protection
- Polymer coating assures easy donning to help protect workers in fast-paced environments

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and inspection
- Food processing
- Laboratory analysis and testing
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing
- Protection from blood and other bodily fluids

Remark: fit for special purpose

Microflex® 93-852

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Fully textured
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	245
Thickness (mm)	0.12
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton



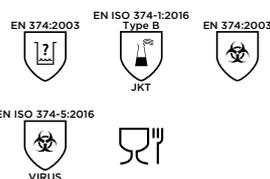
INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Non-foaming formula for a secure grip in wet applications

DESCRIPTION

- Non-foaming formula enable wearers to have a firm wet grip when handling objects
- Distinctive black colour hides stains and provides a contrasting backdrop for identifying lighter coloured material
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Light assembly of oil-coated pieces
- Mechanical jobs
- Food processing
- Laboratory analysis and testing
- Light duty maintenance and clean-up

Remark: fit for special purpose

Microflex® 93-853

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11, 11.5-12
Length (mm)	295
Thickness (mm)	0.14
Packaging	50 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton Size 11.5-12: 40 gloves per dispenser



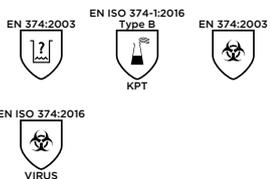
INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Durable extra protection for high-risk chemicals and drugs

DESCRIPTION

- Increased strength and durability for maximum protection
- Exceptional barrier integrity with 0.65 AQL
- Approved for use with chemotherapy drugs
- Extended cuff provides additional protection for the wrist and forearm in hazardous environments

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Lab analysis and testing
- Maintaining equipment and instruments
- Preparing pharmaceutical products
- Protection from blood and other bodily fluids

Microflex® 93-856

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11
Length (mm)	270
Thickness (mm)	0.13
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton



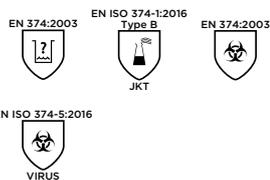
INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



High-visibility nitrile glove – protection that you can see

DESCRIPTION

- Bright orange colour allows hands to be visible in low light situations and at greater distance
- Approved for use with chemotherapy drugs
- Works exceptionally well in oily environments
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Exploration, drilling and blasting
- Laboratory analysis and testing
- Maintenance and equipment clean-up
- Assembly and inspection
- Protection from blood and other bodily fluids

TouchNTuff® 92-500

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.12
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

DESCRIPTION

- Powdered for easy donning and moisture absorption
- Made of proprietary nitrile formulation, the 92-500 resists a greater variety of industrial chemicals for longer periods than any other nitrile disposable glove
- AQL 1.5

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

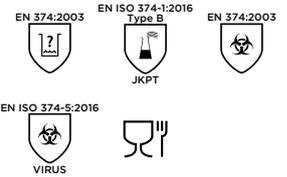
- Assembly and inspection
- Chemical handling
- Lab analysis
- Light duty maintenance

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TouchNTuff® 92-600

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Smooth design
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.12
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

DESCRIPTION

- Ansell's best-selling glove
- Made with proprietary nitrile formulation for enhanced chemical protection and increased comfort
- Robust nitrile enhances mechanical protection
- AQL 1.5

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

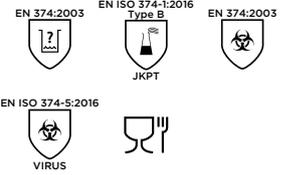
- Chemical handling
- Electronics
- Laboratory analysis
- Light-assembly tasks
- Paint and spray shops

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TouchNTuff® 92-605

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.12
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

DESCRIPTION

- Made with proprietary Ansell nitrile formulation
- Enhanced chemical splash protection and increased comfort
- Extended cuff for protection of the wrist and the forearm
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

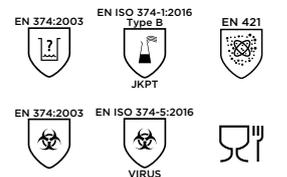
- Chemical handling
- Laboratory analysis
- Light-assembly tasks
- Paint and spray shops
- Pharmaceuticals

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TouchNTuff® 92-665

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.11
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

DESCRIPTION

- Made with proprietary nitrile formulation for increased comfort
- 100% nitrile; no waxes, silicone or plasticisers
- Textured fingertips for secured grip
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

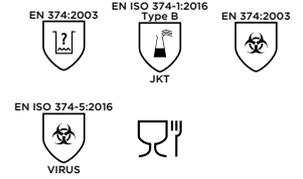
- Chemical industry
- Intricate parts handling
- Laboratory analysis

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TouchNTuff® 92-670

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.11
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

DESCRIPTION

- Exclusive TouchNTuff® formulation for improved chemical splash protection
- Textured fingertips for good grip on dry and wet conditions
- AQL 1.5

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

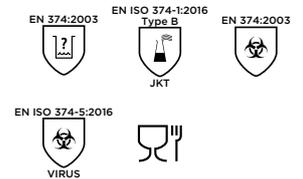
- Chemical industry
- Intricate parts handling
- Laboratory analysis
- Pharmaceuticals

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TouchNTuff® 93-163

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Fully textured
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11
Length (mm)	355
Thickness (mm)	0.17
Packaging	50 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

DESCRIPTION

- 355 mm length for added protection of the forearm
- Our thickest single-use nitrile glove
- Excellent puncture resistance and excellent dexterity
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

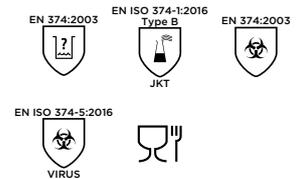
- Laboratory analysis
- Light-assembly tasks
- Maintenance
- Food processing

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



TouchNTuff® 93-250

NITRILE



ANSELL GRIP™ technology coating for enhanced finger grip in handling wet or dry objects

Offers high tensile strength and 3 times the puncture resistance of latex or PVC disposable gloves



Touchscreen-capable

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	ANSELL GRIP™ technology
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	245
Thickness (mm)	0.125
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

ANSELL GRIP™ technology for a confident grip in dry and wet conditions

DESCRIPTION

- Minimises the force required to grip dry, wet or oily objects, reducing hand and arm fatigue and improving dexterity, safety and productivity
- Proprietary soft and durable formulation conforms to your hand, providing ultimate comfort for long wear periods
- Enhanced chemical splash protection
- AQL 1.5

Remark: fit for special purpose

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of machined parts lightly coated with oil
- Food handling
- Handling of paint/glue guns and sprayers
- Lab work, blending, compounding, filling and cleaning
- Maintenance and equipment clean-up
- Picking and assembling wet or dry parts



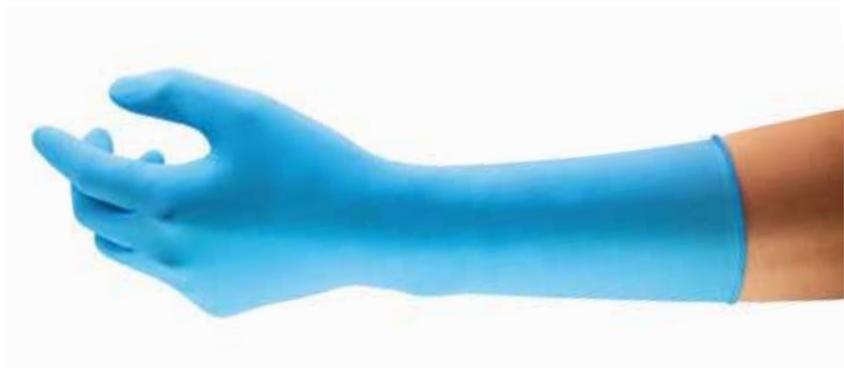
TECHNOLOGIES



TouchNTuff® 93-263

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Fully textured
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11
Length (mm)	355
Thickness (mm)	0.17
Packaging	50 gloves per polybag; 10 polybags per carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES

EN 374:2003
 EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type B
 EN 374:2003

EN ISO 374-5:2016

Reliable protection and performance in hazardous environments

DESCRIPTION

- Chlorinated on the inside to ease the donning
- 355 mm length for added protection of the forearm
- Our thickest single-use nitrile glove
- Excellent puncture resistance and excellent dexterity
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling
- Intricate parts handling
- Laboratory analysis
- Light-assembly tasks

TouchNTuff® 93-300

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.12
Packaging	50 gloves packed in a vacuum-sealed bag in an unprinted polybag; two bags of 50 gloves per master polybag; 10 master bags per lined carton



INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES

EN 374:2003
 EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type B
 EN 374:2003

EN ISO 374-5:2016

Clean glove offering comfort and durability

DESCRIPTION

- Class 100 (ISO 5) cleanroom suitable
- Enhanced chemical splash protection and increased comfort
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Lab work
- Analytical measurements
- Blending of liquids
- Pelletising and tablet manufacturing
- Vaccines injectables operations

TouchNTuff® 93-700

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.14
Packaging	One pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per outer poly-bag; 5 sealed outer poly-bags per master polybag; 4 sealed master polybags per carton



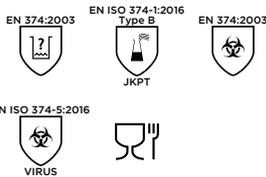
Disposable nitrile glove for controlled environments

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Aseptic environment and Class 100 (ISO 5)/ Grade A suitable
- Made with Ansell proprietary nitrile formulation to provide the wearer with a high level of comfort and enhanced splash protection
- Increased protection in the forearm (longer cuff)
- All packaging printed with cleanroom-compatible IPA-resistant ink
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Analytical measurements
- Blending of liquids
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing
- Vaccines injectables operations
- Chemical handling

**VersaTouch® 92-200/92-205/
92-210/92-220**

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10, 10.5-11
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.08
Packaging	92-200/92-205: 100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton 92-210/92-220: 100 gloves in a bag; 10 bags in a carton



VersaTouch® 92-200

VersaTouch® 92-205

VersaTouch® 92-210

VersaTouch® 92-220

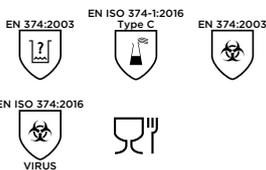
Comfort, dexterity and protection for food processing

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Versatile and lightweight
- Textured fingertips for good comfort and tactility for sensitive and precise handling
- Ideal for handling all fatty food
- 92-210/92-220: Polybag packaging ideal for wet environments
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Catering
- Dairy processing
- Food distribution
- Prepared meals

Remark: fit for special purpose

VersaTouch® 92-465

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.10
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

DESCRIPTION

- Polybag packaging ideal for wet environments and reduced contamination
- Good fingertip flexibility
- Suitable for contact with all fatty foods
- AQL 1.5

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

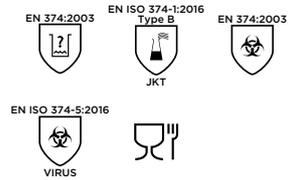
- All final stages of meat or fish processing
- Catering
- Controlled-environment rooms
- Dairy processing
- Prepared meals

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

VersaTouch® 92-471

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.10
Packaging	100 gloves in a bag; 10 bags per carton

DESCRIPTION

- Ideal for broad general applications
- Polybag packaging ideal for wet environment and reduced contamination
- AQL 1.5

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

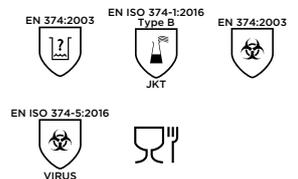
- All final stages of meat or fish processing
- Catering
- Controlled-environment rooms
- Dairy processing
- Prepared meals

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

VersaTouch® 92-481

NITRILE



Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.10
Packaging	100 gloves in a bag; 10 bags per carton

DESCRIPTION

- Ideal for applications where a longer glove with lighter weight is required
- Polybag packaging ideal for wet environments
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

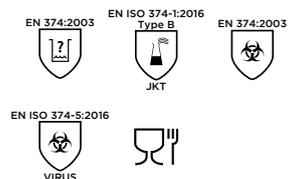
- All final stages of meat or fish processing
- Catering
- Dairy processing
- Prepared meals

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EXTRA FEATURES



Splash

Nitrilite® 93-311

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.10
Packaging	50 gloves vacuum-sealed in an unprinted polybag; two bags of 50 gloves per master polybag; 10 master polybags per carton



Clean nitrile glove for product protection in life sciences and electronics

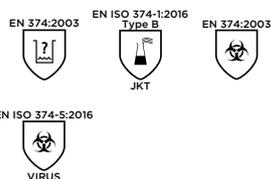
INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Produced in a controlled powder-free environment, this glove features exceptionally low levels of extractables and particles for excellent product protection
- Well suited for electrically sensitive applications requiring low particulate and superior hand protection
- Class 100 (ISO 5)/Grade A cleanroom-suitable
- All packaging and labeling is printed with IPA-resistant ink
- AQL 2.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of white goods
- Biotechnologies
- Electronic manufacture
- Paint and spray shops
- Semiconductor manufacturing

Nitrilite® 93-401

NITRILE

Coating material	Nitrile
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6-6.5, 7-7.5, 8-9.5, 9-9.5, 10-10.5
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.11
Packaging	50 gloves vacuum-sealed in an unprinted polybag; two bags of 50 gloves per master polybag; 10 master polybags per carton



Nitrile glove for ultra-cleanroom environments

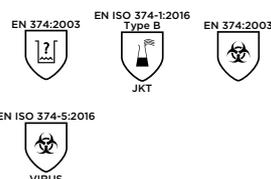
INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Class 10 (ISO 4)/Grade A cleanroom-suitable
- Exceptionally low level of ionic content, extractables and particles for excellent product protection
- Well suited for electrically sensitive applications requiring low particulate and superior hand protection
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of white goods
- Biotechnologies
- Electronic manufacture
- Paint and spray shops
- Semiconductor manufacturing

Microflex® 73-847

NEOPRENE

Coating material	Neoprene
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	245
Thickness (mm)	0.10
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton



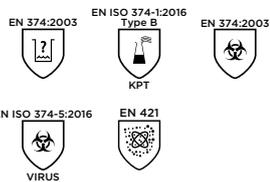
INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



Ergonomic neoprene disposable glove

DESCRIPTION

- Soft neoprene formulation and ergonomic design for increased comfort and greater tactile sensitivity
- Textured fingertips and advanced formulation for excellent wet and dry grip
- AQL 1.5

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Biotechnologies
- Filtration processes
- Inspection and tooling precision maintenance
- Laboratory analysis
- Light-assembly tasks (wet and dry)
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing

TouchNTuff® 73-300

NEOPRENE

Coating material	Neoprene
Grip design	Smooth
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9
Length (mm)	305
Thickness (mm)	0.13
Packaging	20 right and left hand gloves packed in separate compartments in a polybag; 2 polybags per master polybag; 5 master polybags per case liner; 200 pairs per carton



A new feel in double donning and dry applications

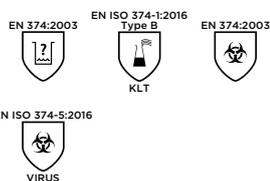
INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- Class 100 (ISO 5) cleanroom-suitable
- Thin ergonomic design for superior tactile sensitivity and reduction of hand fatigue
- Design and polymer thickness facilitate ease and comfort of double-gloving
- Not made with natural rubber latex or accelerators to reduce the risk of Type I or IV allergies
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleanroom cleaning and preparing
- Transferring liquids and solids
- Blistering operations
- Maintaining equipment and instruments

TouchNTuff® 73-500

NEOPRENE



Coating material	Neoprene
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9
Length (mm)	305
Thickness (mm)	0.13
Packaging	One pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per outer polybag; 5 sealed outer polybags per master polybag; 4 sealed master polybags per carton; 200 pairs per carton

Increased comfort and reliable protection in double donning applications

DESCRIPTION

- Suitable for aseptic environment and class 100 (ISO 5)/Grade A cleanrooms
- Approved for use with chemotherapy drugs
- Thin ergonomic design for superior tactile sensitivity and reduction of hand fatigue
- Ideal for double donning
- Not made with natural rubber latex or accelerators to reduce the risk of Type I or IV allergies
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

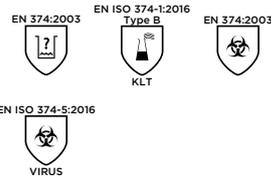
- Administering drugs
- Cleanroom cleaning and preparing
- Sample taking and processing
- Vaccines injectables operations
- Transferring liquids and solids

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



EXTRA FEATURES



TouchNTuff® DermaShield® 73-701

NEOPRENE



Coating material	Neoprene
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9
Length (mm)	310
Thickness (mm)	0.19
Packaging	One pair per poly-wallet, sealed in a poly-envelope; 10 pairs per outer polybag; 5 sealed outer polybags per master polybag; 4 sealed master polybags per carton; 200 pairs per carton

The most advanced glove solution in allergy prevention

DESCRIPTION

- Suitable for aseptic environment and class 100 (ISO 5)/Grade A cleanrooms
- Increased chemical splash protection against a broad spectrum of chemicals without compromising comfort and flexibility
- Approved for use with chemotherapy drugs
- Featuring SureFit™ Technology, which eliminates cuff roll-down and prevents chemicals from entering the glove
- Not made with natural rubber latex or accelerators to reduce the risk of Type I or IV allergies
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

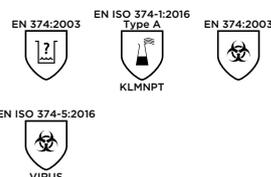
- Aseptic drug manufacturing
- Administering drugs
- Handling of cytostatics
- Blending, compounding solids and liquids
- Sample taking and processing

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TECHNOLOGIES



EXTRA FEATURES



DermaShield® 73-711

NEOPRENE

Coating material	Neoprene
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9
Length (mm)	310
Thickness (mm)	0.18
Packaging	One pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per outer polybag; 5 sealed outer polybags per master polybag; 4 sealed master polybags per carton; 200 pairs per carton



Hand-specific accelerator-free neoprene glove suited for critical environments

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN ISO 374:2003
EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type A
EN 374:2003
EN ISO 374-5:2016
VIRUS

CATEGORY III

EXTRA FEATURES

Sterile Splash

TECHNOLOGIES



DESCRIPTION

- Suitable for aseptic environment and class 100 (ISO 5)/Grade A cleanrooms
- Featuring SureFit™ Technology, which eliminates cuff rolldown and prevents chemicals from entering the glove
- Not made with natural rubber latex or accelerators to reduce the risk of Type I or IV allergies
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleanroom cleaning and preparing
- Samples taking and processing
- Transferring liquids

DermaShield® 73-721

NEOPRENE

Coating material	Neoprene
Grip design	Textured finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9
Length (mm)	310
Thickness (mm)	0.18
Packaging	20 right and left hand gloves packed in separate compartments in a polybag; 2 polybags per master polybag; 5 master polybags per case liner; 200 pairs per carton



Advanced glove solution in allergy prevention

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN ISO 374:2003
EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type A
EN 374:2003
EN ISO 374-5:2016
VIRUS

CATEGORY III

EXTRA FEATURES

Splash

DESCRIPTION

- Suitable for aseptic environment and class 100 (ISO 5)/Grade A cleanrooms
- Suited to avoid type I and type IV allergies
- Beaded glove enhances better fit over upper arm
- AQL 0.65

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleanroom cleaning and preparing
- Samples taking and processing
- Transferring liquids
- Lab analysis
- Maintaining equipment and instruments

NeoTouch® 25-101/25-201

NEOPRENE

Coating material	Neoprene
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	25-101: 240 25-201: 290
Thickness (mm)	0.13
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

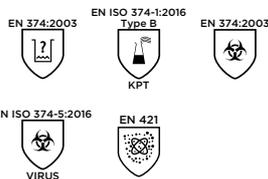
INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Splash



NeoTouch® 25-201

NeoTouch® 25-101

A unique combination of allergy prevention and comfort

DESCRIPTION

- Polyurethane inner coating for easy donning
- Excellent splash resistance to most acids and alcohols
- Textured fingertips to reduce the force required to grip dry, wet or oily objects
- 25-201: long cuff protecting the wrist and the forearm
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Sampling taking and processing
- Testing
- Transferring liquids and solids

Remark on 25-101: fit for special purpose

VersaTouch® 34-750/Dura-Touch® 34-755

VINYL

Coating material	Vinyl
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	235
Thickness (mm)	0.08
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Splash



Dura-Touch® 34-755

VersaTouch® 34-750

Multi-purpose vinyl gloves offering good dexterity and flexibility

DESCRIPTION

- Pre-powdered for easy donning; more comfortable to wear and easier to put on and remove without tearing
- Protects handled items from fingerprints or lint/dust
- Ambidextrous, fits either hand; more economical and convenient: no need to pair left and right
- AQL 4.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agriculture
- Laboratory analysis
- Light duty maintenance and clean-up

Remark: fit for special purpose

TouchNTuff® 83-500

POLYISOPRENE

Coating material	Polyisoprene
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9
Length (mm)	305
Thickness (mm)	0.21
Packaging	One pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per outer polybag; 5 sealed outer polybags per master polybag; 4 sealed master polybags per carton; 200 pairs per carton

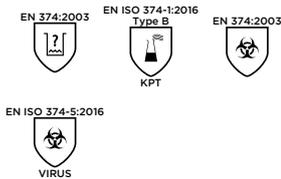


Second-skin feel and secure grip in clean and sterile applications

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



CATEGORY III

TECHNOLOGIES



EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Ultra-soft polyisoprene glove manufactured on ergonomic former providing second-skin feel, high tactility and greater comfort
- Class 100 (ISO 5)/Grade A cleanroom-suitable
- Anti-slip finish provides superior grip when handling wet items and helps prevent slippage
- Design and thickness allow for easy and comfortable double-gloving
- Featuring SureFit™ Technology, which eliminates cuff roll down and prevents chemicals from entering the glove
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Administering drugs
- Cleanroom cleaning and preparing
- Sample taking and processing
- Vaccines injectables operations
- Transferring liquids and solids

Microflex® 63-864

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	245
Thickness (mm)	0.16
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

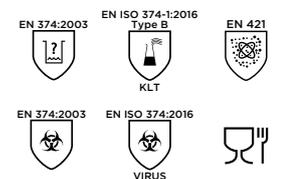


Dependable protection with a reliable grip

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



CATEGORY III

EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Thicker than average latex to prevent rips and tears
- Enhanced textured fingertips provide a secure grip
- Double chlorinated for easy donning
- Excellent protection and greater durability for automotive industry applications
- AQL 1.5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of wet and dry parts
- Laboratory analysis
- Light duty maintenance and clean-up
- Cleaning and warehousing

Remark: fit for special purpose

TouchNTuff® 69-210

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Smooth finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.10
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

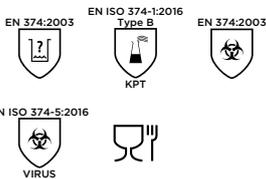
INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Lightly powdered latex glove delivering high degree of sensitivity

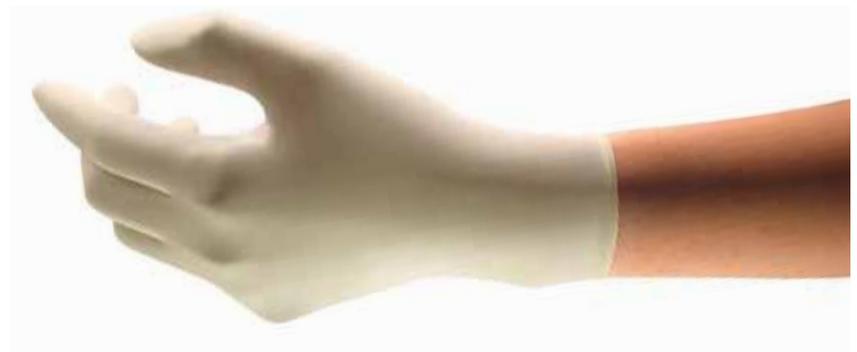
DESCRIPTION

- Lightly powdered glove helps absorb moisture for easy donning and doffing
- Textured fingertips for secure grip
- AQL 1.5

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Maintenance
- Laboratory analysis
- Food processing



TouchNTuff® 69-318

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Textured finish
Cuff style	Rolled beaded
Size	5.5-6, 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10
Length (mm)	240
Thickness (mm)	0.12
Packaging	100 gloves per dispenser; 10 dispensers per carton

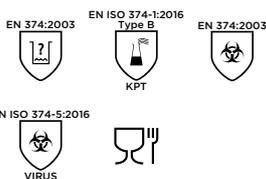
INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



Lightweight latex glove for increased tactility when handling intricate objects

DESCRIPTION

- Ideal for intricate handling of objects
- Our lightest powder-free latex glove
- AQL 1.5

Remark: fit for special purpose

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Maintenance
- Laboratory analysis
- Food processing



AccuTech® 91-250

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9
Length (mm)	280
Thickness (mm)	0.23
Packaging	One pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per outer polybag; 5 sealed outer polybags per master polybag; 4 sealed master polybags per carton; 200 pairs per carton

Highly flexible and elastic, easy to don and double-glove

DESCRIPTION

- Suitable for aseptic environment and Class 100 (ISO 5)/Grade A cleanroom
- Inner silicone coating that facilitates easy donning and double-gloving, and specific latex formulation for increased flexibility and elasticity
- Textured fingertips with the bisque finish for greater sensitivity, increased handling precision and dexterity
- Low protein content reducing the risk of allergy
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Aseptic drug manufacturing
- Laboratory analysis
- Medical device manufacturing
- Blending operations
- Blistering operations
- Vaccine, injectable and sterile operations

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES

AccuTech® 91-225

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX



Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.22
Packaging	One pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per outer polybag; 5 sealed outer polybags per master polybag; 4 sealed master polybags per carton; 200 pairs per carton

Hand-specific latex glove manufactured on ergonomically designed formers for improved dexterity

DESCRIPTION

- Suitable for aseptic environment and Class 100 (ISO 5)/Grade A cleanroom
- Specific latex formulation for increased flexibility and elasticity
- Textured fingertips with the bisque finish for greater sensitivity, increased handling precision and dexterity
- Low protein content reducing the risk of allergy
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Laboratory analysis
- Blending operations
- Blistering operations
- Vaccine, injectable and sterile operations

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES

AccuTech® 91-325

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX

Coating material	Natural rubber latex
Grip design	Textured fingertips
Cuff style	Straight
Size	6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9
Length (mm)	300
Thickness (mm)	0.22
Packaging	One pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per outer polybag; 5 sealed outer polybags per master polybag; 4 sealed master polybags per carton; 200 pairs per carton



Setting the standard for comfort and quality

INDUSTRIES

CATEGORY III



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EXTRA FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

- Inner silicone coating that facilitates easy donning and double-gloving
- Textured fingertips with the bisque finish for greater sensitivity, increased handling precision and dexterity
- Made with a specific natural rubber formulation that offers a high level of comfortable, sensitive, precise handling
- Low allergenic content minimises the risk of latex associated allergies for the wearer
- AQL 1.0

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Biotechnologies
- Laboratory analysis
- Blistering operations
- Preparing pharmaceutical products

Dracula/Microflex® Dispenser Holder

DISPENSER HOLDERS



Dracula

Microflex® Dispenser Holder

Polystyrene dispenser holders with two adhesive strips on the back for mounting on smooth non-porous surface. The dispenser holders also have two screw holes in case a stronger installation is required. These dispenser holders can fit most of the dispenser sizes.

POS 002

POLYBAG HOLDER



Stainless steel dispenser holder for VersaTouch® polybags.



BODY PROTECTION

GAS AND VAPOUR PROTECTION
VENTILATED/AIR-FED PROTECTION
LIQUID SPRAY AND SPLASH PROTECTION
PARTICULATE OR LOW HAZARD LIQUID PROTECTION
CHEMICAL FLAME RETARDANT PROTECTION
DIVING PROTECTION



GUIDE TO EUROPEAN STANDARDS FOR CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

To assist you with the selection of appropriate protection solutions based on the exposure risk, the EU developed six types of chemical protective clothing (CPC).

Certification of a particular type offers an indication of your suit's protection against a particular hazard (gas, liquid or dust). As a manufacturer, it is our responsibility to ensure that Ansell meets the requirements of these standards, where applicable. Please be aware that conformance to these type standards does not mean that your suit is 100% impervious to your hazard. Under these tests, suits are only required to meet the minimum performance requirements specified. In the case of the Type 5 particulate test, for example, suits are allowed individual leakages of up to 30%, providing the average for the suits tested is less than 15%. Ansell manufactures products according to ISO 9001, thus ensuring as far as is reasonably possible they consistently achieve the desired protection level.

Current European types of chemical protective clothing		
Symbol*	EN "types"	Definition
	EN 943-1 and 2 Type 1	Gas-tight chemical protective clothing Protective clothing against liquid and gaseous chemicals, aerosols and solid particulates
	Type 1a	› Gas-tight, self-contained breathing apparatus inside the suit
	Type 1a-ET	› Type 1a for emergency teams
	Type 1b	› Gas-tight, self-contained breathing apparatus outside the suit
	Type 1b-ET	› Type 1b for emergency teams
	Type 1c	› Gas-tight, with breathable air supplied via continuous flow airline respirator
	EN 943-1 Type 2	Non-gas-tight chemical protective clothing Suits which retain positive pressure to prevent ingress of dusts, liquids and vapours Note: As of edition 2015 of EN 943-1, Type 2 is no longer specified.
	EN 14605 Type 3	Liquid-tight suits Suits which can protect against strong and directional jets of liquid chemicals
	EN 14605 Type 4	Spray-tight suits Suits which offer protection against saturation of liquid chemicals
	EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5	Dry-particulate protection Suits which provide protection to the full body against airborne solid particulates
	EN 13034 Type 6	Reduced-spray suits Suits which offer limited protection against a light spray of liquid chemicals
Additional standards		
Symbol*	EN "types"	Definition
	EN 1073-1**	Ventilated protective clothing against radioactive particulate contamination
	EN 1073-2**	Non-ventilated protective clothing against radioactive particulate contamination
	EN 14126	Protective clothing against infective agents (Type suffixed with "-B" – i.e. Type 3-B) indicates approval to this European norm
	EN 1149-5	Protective clothing with electrostatic properties***
	EN ISO 27065	Protective clothing – protective suits for operators applying liquid pesticides
	DIN 32781	Protective clothing – protective suits against pesticides
	EN ISO 14116	Protective clothing – limited flame spread materials, material assemblies and clothing
	EN 12941	Respiratory protective devices – powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood
	EN 14594	Respiratory protective devices – continuous flow compressed airline breathing apparatus

Disclaimer: Ansell garments are available for most applications. However, please note that a detailed assessment of the nature of the hazard and the working environment should be undertaken prior to the selection of appropriate PPE. Ansell provides the information in this product catalogue to assist you with selecting the correct product, but responsibility for the correct choice of PPE remains with the user.

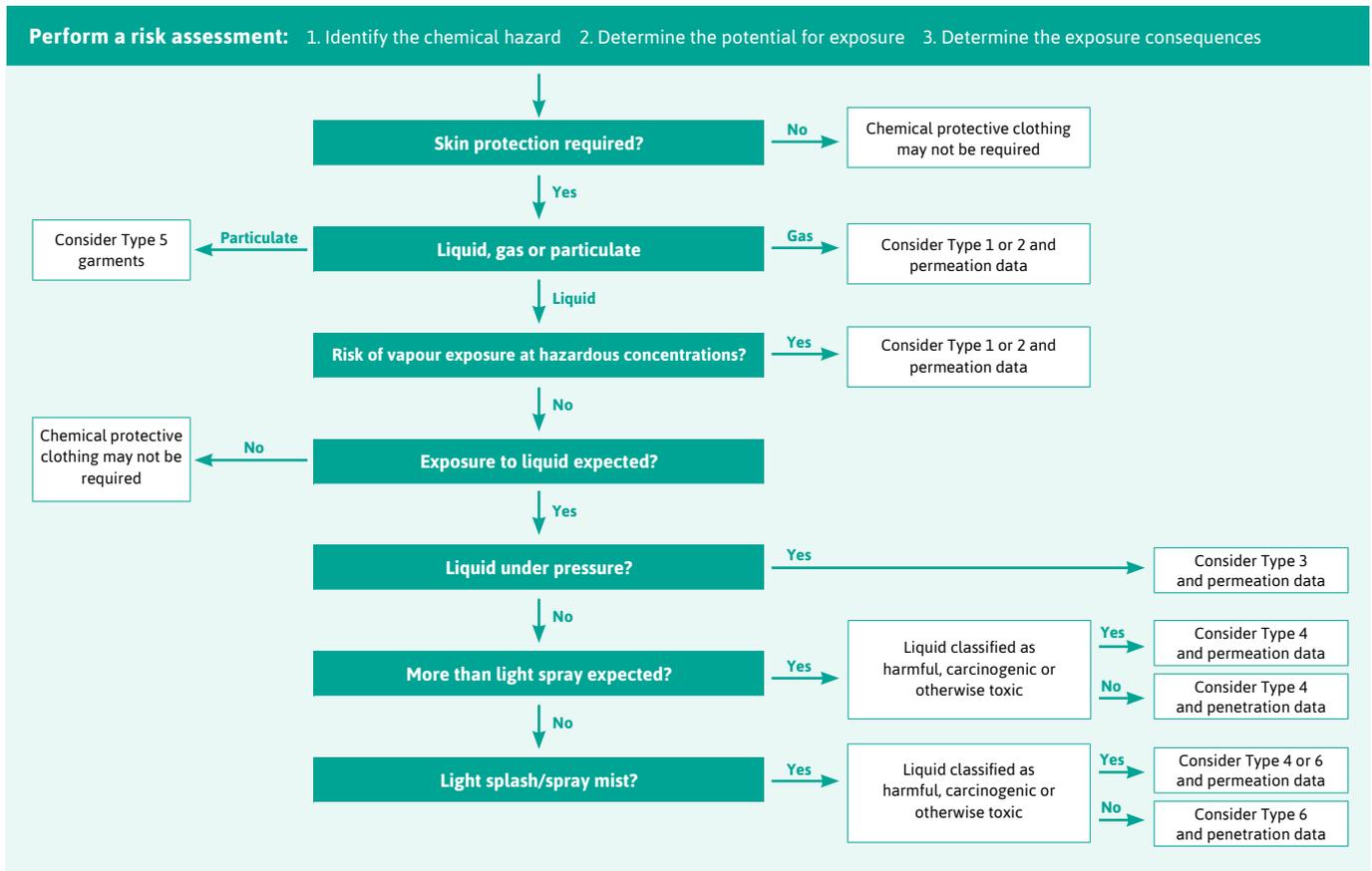
* Type approvals do not necessarily apply to accessories. Always refer to the garment label and instructions-for-use document which will indicate the protection level offered.

** Gives no protection against ionising radiation. *** Always ensure the garment and wearer are properly grounded.

SELECTING THE CORRECT CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Ansell has devised this simple flowchart as a basic tool to assist users and health and safety managers in selecting the correct type of chemical protective clothing.

It is important that the suitability of protective clothing for a particular use is determined by a trained expert in occupational health and safety. Many chemicals can cause serious and permanent injury to an unprotected or improperly protected user. Therefore, special emphasis has to be placed on the careful selection of chemical protective clothing when the potential for exposure to such chemicals has been identified.



Factors to consider

Advice on the suitability of chemical protective clothing for a task is very often based on reported permeation breakthrough times. The standard test methods used for measuring the breakthrough time (i.e. EN 374-3, ISO 6529, ASTM F 739) are often regarded as representing the “worst-case scenario”, since the chemical is held in direct contact with the barrier material. Intermittent contact or splashes of the chemical, in real life, may in fact lengthen the breakthrough time. Also, laboratory-generated chemical permeation data may not always reflect conditions in the workplace. Temperature, pressure, flexing etc. could all potentially have an impact on the breakthrough time. When choosing chemical protective clothing, consideration has to be given to permeation and penetration, and the physical performance attributes of the product (abrasion, tear, tensile, strength etc.). Other physical properties to consider are the strength of seams and closures (i.e. zips) as well as flexibility, weight and comfort factors (i.e. thermal insulation, breathability etc.). The best chemically resistant material will be ineffective if torn, cut, punctured or otherwise damaged.

Important note: This guide is simplified and as such the suitability of chemical protective clothing for a particular use should only be determined by a trained expert in occupational health and safety. It is the responsibility of the user to assess the types of hazards and the risks associated with exposure and to verify the information provided for the product to make a final decision on the appropriate personal protective equipment needed for their specific circumstance.

FINDING THE RIGHT CHEMICAL BODY PROTECTION SOLUTION

By following our step-by-step guideline, you can easily identify the right suit for your chemical task.

1. Identify the "primary" exposure hazard(s)

Chemical(s)	Particulate contamination	Biological/infective agents
		
• Gas/vapour • Liquids • Solids • Pure or mixtures	• Airborne • Radioactive particulates	• Blood-borne • Airborne/solid

2. Determine the potential for exposure and consequence

and then identify the type or types to be considered.

"Type"	Type 1/2	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5	Type 6
Exposure level	Gas/vapour	Liquid spray under pressure (jet spray)	Liquid spray (shower/saturation)	Airborne particulates	Light spray/mist

3. Consider the 'secondary' hazard(s)

Heat and flame	Static discharge	Low visibility	Physical demands	Comfort
				

4. Review technical data

Review product technical data in relation to physical, barrier and comfort properties – match to assessment outcomes from stages 1–3.

5. Make your product selection

Identify the correct protection segment and category to find the right protection solutions matched to your safety needs and work environment.

Protection type	Protection category	Protection segment
BODY PROTECTION 	 Gas and vapour protection A range of Type 1 and Type 1-ET gas-tight chemical protective suits for hazmat emergency response providing protection from dangerous and toxic liquid and gaseous chemicals.	Limited/single use Re-usable
	 Ventilated/air-fed protection Our PAPR, AIRline and AVANT AIRline suit range combines respiratory protection with our exceptional chemical barrier technologies.	Limited/single use Re-usable
	 Liquid spray and splash protection An extensive range of Type 3, Type 4 and Type 5 protective suits and partial body accessories utilising our exceptional chemical barrier technologies to provide protection against a wide range of organic and inorganic liquid chemicals, particulates and biohazards.	Limited/single use Re-usable
	 Particulate or low hazard liquid protection A broad range of lightweight, breathable Type 5 and Type 6 protective suits and partial body accessories providing protection from dry particulates, low-concentration liquid chemicals and biological agents.	Limited/single use
	 Chemical flame retardant protection Always to be worn over a thermal FR protective garment, our range of chemical protective suits provides EN ISO 14116 Index 1 limited flame spread protection along with liquid chemicals and particulates.	Limited/single use
	 Diving protection An extensive portfolio of dry diving suits manufactured from a range of materials which include vulcanised rubber and PU suits which provide class-leading protection for divers in contaminated water.	Re-usable

DETERMINE WHICH SOLUTION BEST MEETS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

We have designed this catalogue to make it easy for you to find the right PPE solution. One that perfectly matches the application for which it is needed. This product index page explains how to use the information provided to select the appropriate body protection.

BODY PROTECTION
1
PARTICULATE OR LOW HAZARD LIQUID PROTECTION Limited/Single use

MICROGARD® 2000 CO

MODEL 129



DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Arms, legs and front torso in MICROGARD 2000 fabric
- **Comfort** – Air and water vapour permeable ("breathable") to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Breathable SMS back panel**
- **Silicone-free** – Critical in spray-painting applications
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- 3-piece hood
- Elasticated hood, wrists, waist and ankles
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Pharmaceutical industry
- Cleanrooms
- Paint spraying
- Veterinary services
- Pest control

INDUSTRIES

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

COLOURS

SIZES

BOUND SEAMS

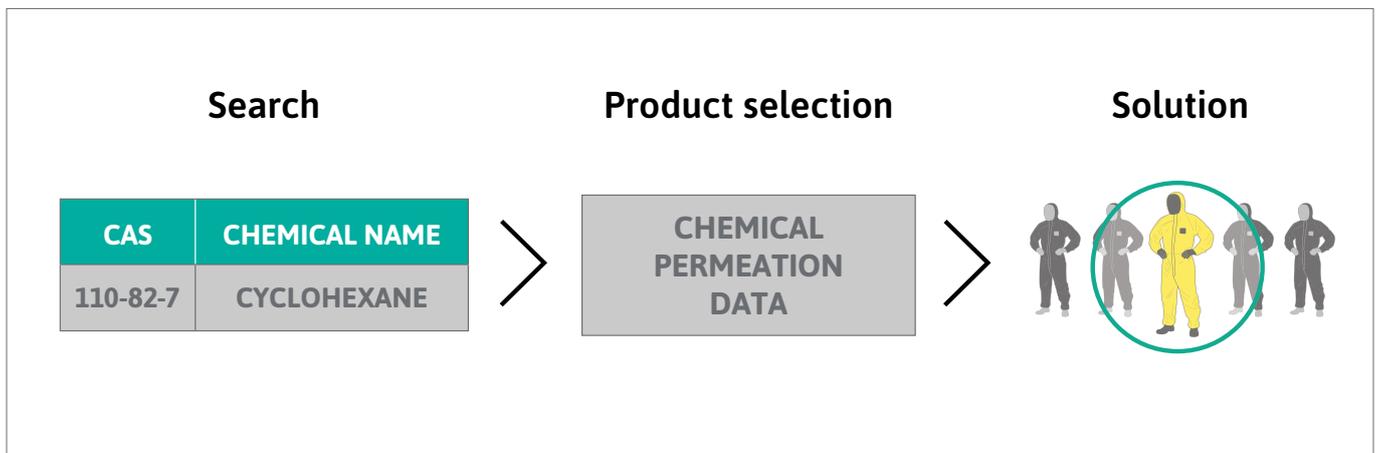
What to look for

- 1 Protection segment and category
- 2 Product name and model
- 3 Detailed product description
- 4 Ideal applications
- 5 Industries where the product is recommended
- 6 Performance ratings
- 7 Colour options
- 8 Sizes available
- 9 Seam technology

NEW DIGITAL SOLUTION - CHEMICAL PERMEATION DATABASE FOR CLOTHING

Powerful NEW digital tool allows easy access to chemical permeation data for hazardous substances, including ASTM, EN and ISO standardised lists of challenge chemicals.

Our new digital solution is designed to simplify the selection of Ansell body protection solutions. This tool offers an instant visual evaluation and an easy-to-use search functionality including the unique Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number system. For specific chemical protection challenges, an expert assessment is also available to provide a simplified set of choices, drawn from our broad portfolio of chemical protection solutions.

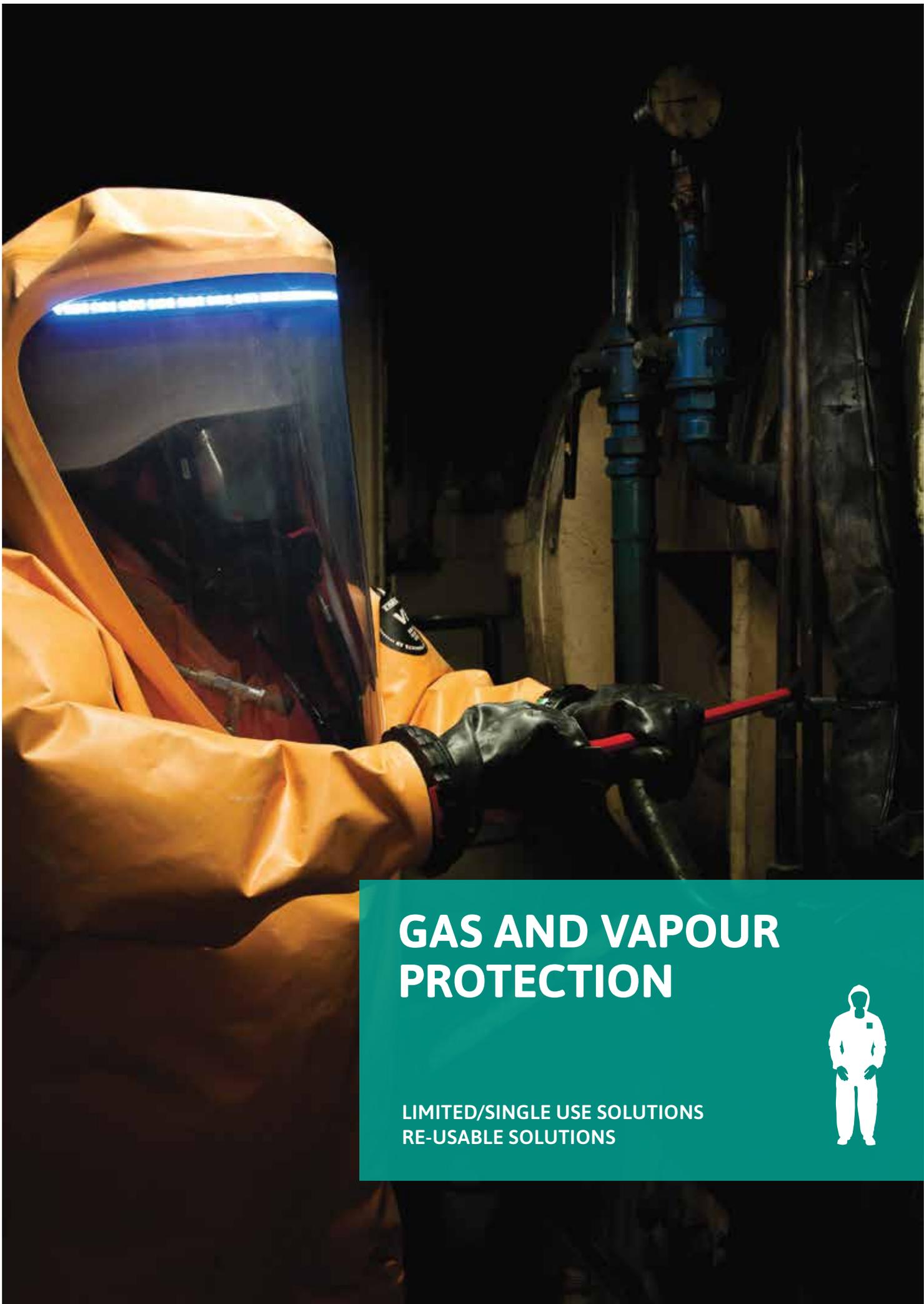


➔ For up-to-the-minute chemical permeation data, please visit: www.ansell.com/permeation

BODY PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

Brand	Style	Model/type	Page
GAS AND VAPOUR PROTECTION			
Limited/single use			
MICROCHEM®	6000	GTS, GTB	164
Re-usable			
TRELLCHEM®	EVO	CV, VP1, T	165
TRELLCHEM®	VPS Flash	CV, VP1, T	167
TRELLCHEM®	VPS	CV, VP1, T	169
TRELLCHEM®	Super	CV, VP1, T	171
TRELLCHEM®	Light	CV, VP1, T	173
TRELLCHEM®	Hands-Free Visor Light System		175
TRELLCHEM®	Trelltrain	CV, VP1, T	175
TRELLCHEM®	TC Hood		175
VENTILATED/AIR-FED PROTECTION			
Limited/single use			
MICROCHEM®	5000	AVANT AIRline Hood	177
MICROGARD®/ MICROCHEM®		PAPR	178
MICROGARD®/ MICROCHEM®		AIRline	178
MICROGARD®/ MICROCHEM®		AVANT AIRline	178
MICROGARD®/ MICROCHEM®		AVANT ₂ AIRline	178
Re-usable			
TRELLCHEM®	Super	Freeflow	179
TRELLCHEM®	Light	Freeflow	179
TRELLCHEM®	Freeflow Hood	V/B	180
TRELLCHEM®	Freeflow Hood	PVC	180
LIQUID SPRAY AND SPLASH PROTECTION			
Limited/single use			
MICROGARD®	2300 PLUS	132	182
AlphaTec®	Glove Connector	070	182
MICROCHEM®	3000	103, 111, 121, 122, 162	183
MICROCHEM®	3000	201, 213, 214, 301, 400, 406, 507, 508, 600	185
MICROCHEM®	4000	103, 111, 121, 122, 125, 162	186
MICROCHEM®	4000 APOLLO	126	188
MICROCHEM®	4000	151 - G00 & G02	188
MICROCHEM®	4000	212, 215, 230, 301, 406, 507, 516, 600	189
MICROCHEM®	5000	103, 111, 121 - G02, 122, 125-G02	190
MICROCHEM®	5000 APOLLO	186	192
MICROCHEM®	5000	151 - G00 & G02	192
Re-usable			
TRELLCHEM®	Splash	600, 900, 1500	193

Brand	Style	Model/type	Page
Ansell®	56-100	PVC-45G	195
Ansell®	56-101	PVC-45W	195
Ansell®	67-221	BC-21W	195
Ansell®	65-569	SC-36BCPE/SC-41BCPE	195
PARTICULATE OR LOW HAZARD LIQUID PROTECTION			
Limited/single use			
MICROGARD®	1500	138, 113	197
MICROGARD®	1500 PLUS	111	198
MICROGARD®	1600 PLUS	111	199
MICROGARD®	1800	111	200
MICROGARD®	1800 STANDARD	111	201
MICROGARD®	1800 Ts PLUS	103, 111, 122, 156	201
MICROGARD®	1800 COMFORT	195	202
MICROGARD®	2000 STANDARD	103, 111, 113, 122, 156, 162	203
MICROGARD®	2000 COMFORT	129	205
MICROGARD®	2000 SOCO	128	205
MICROGARD®	2000 Ts PLUS	103, 111, 122, 128, 156	206
MICROGARD®	2000	209, 219, 401, 213, 214, 301, 400, 406, 407, 503, 507, 600	207
MICROGARD®	2300 STANDARD	103, 111, 122, 156	208
MICROGARD®	2500 STANDARD	111, 122	211
MICROGARD®	2500 PLUS	111, 122	211
MICROGARD®	2500	203, 213, 400, 406, 407, 409, 503, 507, 600	212
CHEMICAL FLAME RETARDANT PROTECTION			
Limited/single use			
MICROGARD®	1500 PLUS FR	111	214
MICROGARD®	FR	111	214
MICROCHEM®	CFR	111	215
DIVING PROTECTION			
Re-usable			
VIKING™		PRO	217
VIKING™		PROTECH BE Navy	218
VIKING™		HD	218
VIKING™		HDS	219
VIKING™		HAZTECH	219
VIKING™		VSN	220
VIKING™		VTS	220
VIKING™		WRS	221
VIKING™		HWS MK 2	221
VIKING™		XT500	222
VIKING™	Commercial Overboots		222
VIKING™	Neoprene semi-dry gloves		222



GAS AND VAPOUR PROTECTION

LIMITED/SINGLE USE SOLUTIONS
RE-USABLE SOLUTIONS





MICROCHEM® 6000

MODELS GTS & GTB



MICROCHEM® 6000 GTS & GTB are Type 1a gas-tight suits. The lightweight, flexible and yet incredibly strong material provides an excellent barrier to numerous hazardous chemicals, including chemical warfare agents. This highly visible innovative material is strong, durable and meets or exceeds the minimum requirements for EN 943-1 and EN 943-2 limited-use suits.

DESCRIPTION

- **DYNAT/YKK gas-tight zip** – Provides protection and performance in the most hostile of chemical environments. The zip has an outer zip flap made of the same materials as the suit
- Two MICROCHEM® exhalation valves fitted in the hood
- **Visor** – Provides a wide field of vision with free head movement and enough headroom for use with a safety helmet
- **SCBA pass-thru device optional** – For connection to second-man attachment or switch-over device
- GTB: **Permanently attached boots** – Attached wellington boots available
- GTS: **Attached socks with boot overflaps** – Must be worn with a suitable wellington boot
- Ultrasonically welded and taped seams

GLOVE OPTIONS

- GA1: Permanently attached Ansell Barrier® gloves + neoprene outer glove
- G02: Permanently attached Ansell Barrier® gloves with sleeve over-cuffs – an overglove should be worn to provide mechanical strength

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Petrochemicals
- Industrial and tank cleaning
- Sewage purification installations
- Health service
- Nuclear industry

INDUSTRIES



SIZES

S-3XL

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



MATERIALS

Multi-layer barrier laminate

FEATURES



Semi-rigid visor



DYNAT/YKK gas-tight zip



Exhalation valves



TRELLCHEM® EVO

TYPE CV



Top-of-the-range hazmat suit providing excellent protection against the most aggressive chemicals in liquid, vapour, gaseous and solid form, including warfare agents. Fully certified to the American standard NFPA 1991:2016, including the optional chemical flash fire and liquefied gas protection requirements.

DESCRIPTION

- An “all-inclusive” encapsulating hazmat suit, SCBA worn inside
- Chemical-resistant Viton® rubber top coating
- Outstanding permeation times – tested for 24 hours
- Aramid base fabric
- Wide-vision, rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Flash fire-resistant
- Option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Hazmat response
- CBRN
- Chemical emergencies
- Hot zone

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

- NFPA 1991:2016
- EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET
- Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 0, 1, 2/20, 21, 22, Group IIA, IIB, IIC according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC



EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

SIZES

2XS-3XL

COLOURS

SEAM TYPE

Stitched with glued-on tape outside and welded-on barrier tape inside

MATERIALS

Aramid fabric coated on outside with butyl and Viton® rubber and on inside laminated to a multi-layer barrier film

FEATURES



Visor



Hump



Bayonet glove ring system



TRELLCHEM® EVO

TYPE VP1



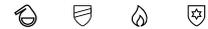
DESCRIPTION

- An “all-inclusive” encapsulating hazmat suit, SCBA worn inside
- Chemical-resistant Viton® rubber top coating
- Outstanding permeation times – tested for 24 hours
- Aramid base fabric
- Extra large, wide-vision, rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Flash fire-resistant
- Option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option
- Certified to EN 943-1, EN 943-2/ET and NFPA 1991:2016
- Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 0, 1, 2/20, 21, 22, Group IIA, IIB, IIC according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Hazmat response and CBRN
- Chemical emergencies and hot zone

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TYPE 1a-B TYPE 1a-ET-B EN 1073-2



EN 14126



EN 1149-5

EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched with glued-on tape outside and welded-on barrier tape inside

MATERIALS

Aramid fabric coated on outside with butyl and Viton® rubber and on inside laminated to a multi-layer barrier film

TRELLCHEM® EVO

TYPE T



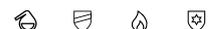
DESCRIPTION

- A non-encapsulating top-level hazmat suit, SCBA worn outside
- Chemical resistant Viton® rubber top coating
- Outstanding permeation times – tested for 24 hours
- Aramid base fabric
- 3D face seal for optimal fit with a full-face mask
- High flame resistance
- Optional with attached mask and option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard
- Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 0, 1, 2/20, 21, 22, Group IIA, IIB, IIC according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC
- Certified to EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Hazmat response and CBRN
- Chemical emergencies and hot zone
- Work in confined space

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TYPE 1a-B TYPE 1a-ET-B EN 1073-2



EN 14126



EN 1149-5

EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched with glued-on tape outside and welded-on barrier tape inside

MATERIALS

Aramid fabric coated on outside with butyl and Viton® rubber and on inside laminated to a multi-layer barrier film



TRELLCHEM® VPS Flash

TYPE CV



High-performance hazmat suit which provides excellent protection against hazardous chemicals in liquid, vapour, gaseous and solid form, including warfare agents.

DESCRIPTION

- Encapsulating hazmat suit with SCBA worn inside
- Excellent permeation times in combination with a high degree of flame resistance
- Wide-vision, rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option
- Fully certified to the American standard NFPA 1991:2016, including the optional chemical-flash fire and liquified-gas protection requirements
- SOLAS approved

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Hazmat response
- CBRN
- Chemical emergencies
- Hot zone

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

- NFPA 1991:2016
- EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET
- Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 2/21, 22 only and Group IIA, according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC



EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

SIZES

2XS-3XL



SEAM TYPE

Stitched with glued-on tape outside and welded-on barrier tape inside

MATERIALS

Aramid fabric coated on outside with chloroprene rubber and on inside laminated to a multi-layer barrier film

FEATURES



Visor



Bayonet glove ring system



Boots



TRELLCHEM® VPS Flash

TYPE VP1



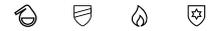
DESCRIPTION

- Encapsulating hazmat suit with SCBA worn inside
- Excellent permeation times in combination with a high degree of flame resistance
- Extra large, wide-vision, rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option
- Fully certified to the American standard NFPA 1991:2016, including the optional chemical flash fire and liquefied gas protection requirements
- Certified to EN 943-1, EN 943-2/ET and NFPA 1991:2016
- Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 2 / 21, 22 only and Group IIA, according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC
- SOLAS approved

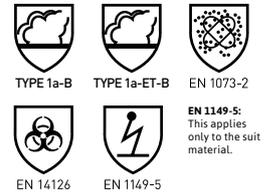
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Hazmat response and CBRN
- Chemical emergencies and hot zone

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched with glued-on tape outside and welded-on barrier tape inside

MATERIALS

Aramid fabric coated on outside with chloroprene rubber and on inside laminated to a multi-layer barrier film

TRELLCHEM® VPS Flash

TYPE T



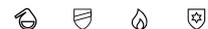
DESCRIPTION

- A non-encapsulating hazmat suit with SCBA worn outside
- Excellent permeation times in combination with a high degree of flame resistance
- 3D face seal or optimal fit with a full-face mask
- Optional with attached mask and option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 2/21, 22 only and Group IIA, according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC
- SOLAS approved
- Suit ventilation as standard
- Certified to EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET

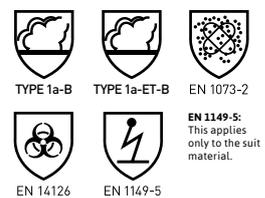
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Hazmat response and CBRN
- Chemical emergencies and hot zone
- Work in confined space

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched with glued-on tape outside and welded-on barrier tape inside

MATERIALS

Aramid fabric coated on outside with chloroprene rubber and on inside laminated to a multi-layer barrier film



TRELLCHEM® VPS

TYPE CV



Versatile and durable suit with excellent protection against hazardous chemicals in liquid, vapour, gaseous and solid form, including warfare agents.

DESCRIPTION

- An all-round encapsulating suit (SCBA worn inside) for different user needs
- Excellent permeation times
- Wide-vision, rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option
- SOLAS approved

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

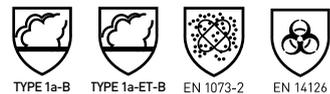
- Chemical emergencies
- Cleaning and maintenance
- CBRN

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

- EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET



SIZES

2XS-3XL

COLOURS

SEAM TYPE

Stitched with glued-on tape outside and welded-on barrier tape inside

MATERIALS

Polyamide (nylon) fabric coated on outside with chloroprene rubber and on inside laminated to a multi-layer barrier film

FEATURES



Valve



Hump



Bayonet glove ring system



TRELLCHEM® VPS

TYPE VP1



DESCRIPTION

- An all-round encapsulating suit (SCBA worn inside) for different user needs
- Excellent permeation times
- Extra large, wide-vision, rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option
- Certified to EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET
- SOLAS approved

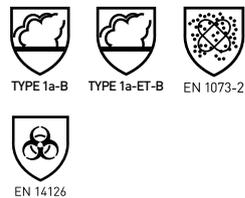
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical emergencies
- Cleaning and maintenance
- CBRN

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched with glued-on tape outside and welded-on barrier tape inside

MATERIALS

Polyamide (nylon) fabric coated on outside with chloroprene rubber and on inside laminated to a multi-layer barrier film

TRELLCHEM® VPS

TYPE T



DESCRIPTION

- An all-round non-encapsulating suit (SCBA worn outside) for different user needs
- Excellent permeation times
- 3D face seal or optimal fit with a full-face mask
- Optional with attached mask and option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard
- Certified to EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET
- SOLAS approved

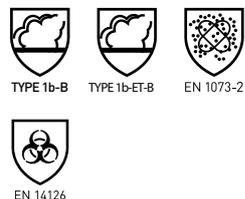
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical emergencies
- Cleaning and maintenance
- CBRN
- Work in confined spaces

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched with glued-on tape outside and welded-on barrier tape inside

MATERIALS

Polyamide (nylon) fabric coated on outside with chloroprene rubber and on inside laminated to a multi-layer barrier film



TRELLCHEM® Super

TYPE CV



The true workhorse of the TRELLECHEM® gas-tight suit range. Highly chemical-resistant and durable yet soft and flexible and with an outstanding performance record. Suitable for use in a wide range of applications.

DESCRIPTION

- Encapsulating suit design with SCBA worn on the inside
- Viton® rubber top coating provides high degradation resistance and durability
- Long permeation times
- Wide-vision, rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Extremely durable, yet soft and flexible
- Option of sewn-in sock or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical emergencies
- Cleaning and maintenance
- Solvents, acids (including HF), alkali

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

- EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET
- Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 0, 1, 2/20, 21, 22, Group IIA, IIB, IIC according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC



EN 1149-5
This applies only to the suit material.

SIZES

2XS-3XL

COLOURS

SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with glued-on tapes inside and outside

MATERIALS

Highly durable Viton®/butyl rubber-coated polyamide (nylon) fabric

FEATURES



Visor



Bayonet glove ring system



Attached boots



TRELLCHEM® Super

TYPE VP1



DESCRIPTION

- Encapsulating suit design with SCBA worn on the inside
- Viton® rubber top coating provides high degradation resistance and durability
- Long permeation times
- Extra large, wide-vision, rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Extremely durable, yet soft and flexible
- Option of sewn-in sock or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option
- Certified to EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET
- Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 0, 1, 2/20, 21, 22, Group IIA, IIB, IIC according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC

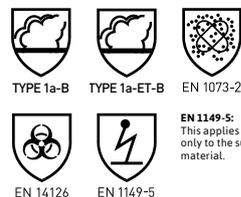
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical emergencies
- Cleaning and maintenance
- Solvents, acids (including HF), alkali

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with glued-on tapes inside and outside

MATERIALS

Highly durable Viton®/butyl rubber-coated polyamide (nylon) fabric

TRELLCHEM® Super

TYPE T



DESCRIPTION

- A non-encapsulating suit design with SCBA worn on the outside
- Viton® rubber top coating provides high degradation resistance and durability
- Long permeation times
- 3D face seal or optimal fit with a full-face mask
- Extremely durable, yet soft and flexible
- Optional with attached mask and option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard
- Certified to EN 943-1 and EN 943-2/ET
- Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 0, 1, 2/20, 21, 22, Group IIA, IIB, IIC according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC
- SOLAS approved

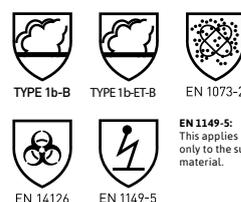
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical emergencies
- Cleaning and maintenance
- Solvents, acids (including HF), alkali
- Work in confined spaces

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with glued-on tapes inside and outside

MATERIALS

Highly durable Viton®/butyl rubber-coated polyamide (nylon) fabric



TRELLCHEM® Light

TYPE CV



Re-usable gas-tight suit intended for industrial use and ideal against alkalis, acids and cooling media, e.g. ammonia.

DESCRIPTION

- Encapsulating suit design with SCBA worn on the inside
- Soft, flexible and durable suit material
- Protects very well against alkalis and acids
- Wide-vision, rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option
- Durable

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and maintenance
- Alkali (ammonia) and acids (low-medium concentration)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

- EN 943-1



TYPE 1a-B



EN 1073-2



EN 14126



EN 1149-5

EN 1149-5:
This applies only to the suit material.

SIZES

2XS-3XL

COLOURS



SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with a welded-on tape on outside

MATERIALS

Polyamide (nylon) fabric coated on both sides with PVC

FEATURES



Visor



Valve



Bayonet glove ring system



TRELLCHEM® Light

TYPE VP1



DESCRIPTION

- Encapsulating suit design with SCBA worn on the inside
- Soft, flexible and durable suit material
- Protects very well against alkalis and acids
- Extra large, wide vision rigid and impact-resistant visor
- Suit ventilation as standard, airline passthrough as option
- Option of sewn-in sock or attached boots
- Durable
- Certified to EN 943-1

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and maintenance
- Alkali (ammonia) and acids (low-medium concentration)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with a welded-on tape on outside

MATERIALS

Polyamide (nylon) fabric coated on both sides with PVC

TRELLCHEM® Light

TYPE T



DESCRIPTION

- A non-encapsulating suit design with SCBA worn on the outside
- Soft, flexible and durable suit material
- Protects very well against alkalis and acids
- 3D face seal for optimal fit with a full-face mask
- Optional with attached mask and option of sewn-in socks or attached boots
- Suit ventilation as standard
- Durable
- SOLAS approved
- Certified to EN 943-1

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and maintenance
- Alkali (ammonia) and acids (low-medium concentration)
- Work in confined spaces

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with a welded-on tape on outside

MATERIALS

Polyamide (nylon) fabric coated on both sides with PVC



TRELLCHEM® Hands-Free Visor Light System



DESCRIPTION

- Panoramic lighting with LED lights – spreads the light over a wide area, avoiding blinding reflections
- Lightweight and slim design - minimal interference with movement and other equipment
- Powered by a standard 9V battery
- Fits in TRELLCHEM® gas-tight suits of encapsulating design (Level A) and can easily be retrofitted

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical emergencies
- CBRN
- Cleaning and maintenance

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC

MODELS: CV and VP1

TRELLCHEM® Treltrain



DESCRIPTION

- Available in the same designs as the operational TRELLCHEM® suit (type CV, VP1 and T)
- Encapsulating designs are available with rigid or soft visor, standard size (CV) or large (VP1)
- Saves the operational suits until they are really needed
- Strong and durable watertight PVC-coated zip

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- For training and teaching purpose only (not certified)

INDUSTRIES



COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

TRELLCHEM® TC Hood



DESCRIPTION

- Hooded vest with visor and hump, protects the SCBA from chemical splash
- Easy to don
- Lightweight and flexible

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical emergencies
- Cleaning and maintenance

INDUSTRIES



COLOURS



SIZES

One size



VENTILATED/ AIR-FED PROTECTION

LIMITED/SINGLE USE SOLUTIONS
RE-USABLE SOLUTIONS





MICROCHEM® 5000

AVANT AIRline Hood



The MICROCHEM® 5000 AVANT AIRline continuous flow air-fed Hood for protection against hazardous liquids and particulates.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Exceptional chemical permeation resistance against a wide range of organic and inorganic chemicals
- **Comfort** – Ultra-lightweight hood fitted with an attached adjustable air flow regulator providing 150 – 300 litres per minute at a working pressure of 3.5 – 5.5 bar
- **Panoramic visor** – Design with 180-degree view
- **Highly visible** – Bright orange colour for increased worker safety
- **AlphaTec® valve** – Built-in flow control and low-flow alarm unit

(patent pending)

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling/spills
- Hazardous waste disposal
- Industrial tank cleaning
- Maintenance
- Petrochemical plant applications

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TYPE PB(3)-B TYPE PB(4)-E EN 1073-1 EN 14126 EN 14594

EN 1073-1: hood tested for inward leakage to EN 1073-1:2016, limited to Clause 4.3 Nominal Protection Factor Class 5 in the breathing zone only.

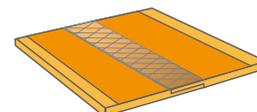
SIZES

One size

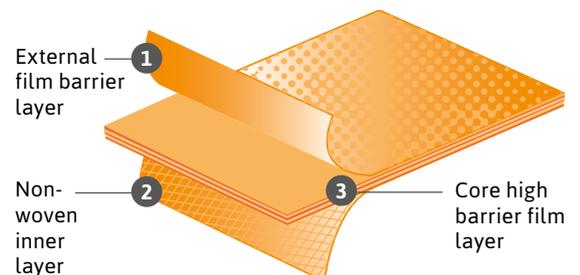
COLOURS



ULTRASONICALLY WELDED & TAPED SEAMS



MATERIALS



FEATURES



AlphaTec® flow-control valve and low-flow alarm unit



180-degree visor



MICROGARD®/MICROCHEM®

PAPR, AIRLINE, AVANT AIRLINE & AVANT₂ AIRLINE



PAPR



AIRline



AVANT AIRline



AVANT₂ AIRline

Features Products	Panoramic visor design	Emergency rip-cord	Internal air distribution channel	Low-flow warning whistle	Attached glove options	Attached boots with anti-slip sole	Socks with boot-flaps	Fabric
PAPR	✓	✓	-	✓	-	Model 705	Model 700 Model 701 Model 704	2500
								3000
								4000
AIRline	✓	✓	-	✓	-	Model 752	Model 750	2500
								3000
								4000
AVANT AIRline	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Model 754	Model 755	2500
								3000
								4000
AVANT ₂ AIRline	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	Model 756	Model 757	2500
								3000
								4000

FABRIC TECHNOLOGIES



A unique material offering exceptional mechanical strength, liquid and particulate protection.



The durable multi-layer fabric provides an extremely effective barrier against both inorganic chemicals and biological hazards.



An exceptional barrier against many concentrated organic and inorganic chemicals as well as biological agents.

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



PAPR



AIRline, AVANT AIRline



AVANT, AIRline

Note: Type 3 applies to MICROCHEM® 3000 and 4000 versions only.



TRELLCHEM® Super

Freeflow



DESCRIPTION

- Viton® rubber top coating provides high-degradation resistance and durability
- Encapsulating design without hump
- Swiveling airline passthrough equipped with a warning whistle, which sounds if the pressure drops too low
- Working pressure 3-8 bars
- Extremely durable, yet soft and flexible

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and maintenance
- Solvents, acids (including HF), alkali

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 0, 1, 2/20, 21, 22, Group IIA, IIB, IIC according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC



EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with glued-on tapes inside and outside

MATERIALS

Highly durable Viton®/butyl rubber-coated polyamide (nylon) fabric

TRELLCHEM® Light

Freeflow



DESCRIPTION

- Strong and flexible PVC-coated fabric
- Encapsulating design without hump
- Swiveling airline passthrough equipped with a warning whistle, which sounds if the pressure drops too low
- Working pressure 3-8 bars
- Durable

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and maintenance
- Alkali (ammonia) and acids (low to medium concentration)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with a welded-on outside tape

MATERIALS

Polyamide (nylon) fabric coated on both sides with PVC



TRELLCHEM® Freeflow Hood V/B



DESCRIPTION

- Viton® rubber top coating provides high-degradation resistance and durability
- The airline valve is equipped with a warning whistle, which sounds if the pressure drops too low
- Working pressure 5-8 bars
- Rigid, wide-vision 1 mm visor
- EN 14605, type PB (3)

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and maintenance
- Solvents, acids (including HF), alkali

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TYPE PB(3)-B EN 14594 EN 14126



EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

COLOURS



SIZES

One size

SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with glued-on tapes inside and outside

MATERIALS

Highly durable Viton®/butyl rubber-coated polyamide (nylon) fabric

TRELLCHEM® Freeflow Hood PVC



DESCRIPTION

- Strong and flexible PVC-coated fabric
- The airline valve is equipped with a warning whistle, which sounds if the pressure drops too low
- Working pressure 5-8 bars
- Rigid, wide-vision 1 mm visor
- EN 14605, type PB (3)

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and maintenance
- Alkali (ammonia) and acids (low-medium concentration)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



TYPE PB(3)-B EN 14594 EN 14126



EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

COLOURS



SIZES

One size

SEAM TYPE

Double-stitched seams with a welded-on tape on outside

MATERIALS

Polyamide (nylon) fabric coated on both sides with PVC



LIQUID SPRAY AND SPLASH PROTECTION

LIMITED/SINGLE USE SOLUTIONS
RE-USABLE SOLUTIONS



MICROGARD® 2300 PLUS

MODEL 132



DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Polycoated bi-component barrier resists permeation of numerous liquid chemicals
- **Highly visible** – Bright yellow colour for improved worker safety
- **Comfort** – Lightweight yet relatively strong and durable
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Designed to protect** – Typical coverall features include respirator fit hood and a zip flap with self-adhesive tape closure
- 3-piece hood
- Elasticated hood, wrists, waist and ankles
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops

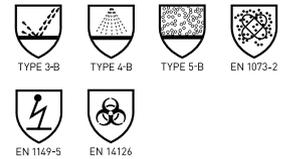
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Environmental cleanup
- Sewage purification installations
- Industrial and chemical manufacturing
- Industrial cleaning

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



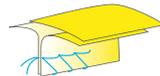
COLOURS



SIZES

S-5XL

STITCHED & TAPED SEAMS



AlphaTec® Glove Connector

MODEL 070



DESCRIPTION

- Innovative design utilising the latest polymer technology
 - Creates a liquid-tight seal between glove and cuff
 - Consistent and reliable alternative to taping
 - Quick and easy fit – improves productivity
 - Works with a wide variety of chemical glove thicknesses
 - Ribbed cone and collar for secure attachment
 - AlphaTec® – advanced chemical protection
 - Tested in accordance with ISO 17491-3:2008 – determination of resistance to penetration by a jet of liquid (jet test)
- (patent pending)

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Caustic clean-downs
- Chemical handling/transportation
- Industrial tank cleaning
- Paint spraying
- Sewage purification inspections
- Solvent degreasing and parts cleaning

INDUSTRIES



MICROCHEM® 3000



MICROCHEM® 3000 is one of the lightest and most comfortable chemical protective materials on the market today. This durable multi-layer fabric provides an extremely effective barrier against both inorganic chemicals and biological hazards.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Multi-layer barrier fabric effective against numerous chemicals
- **Highly visible** – Bright yellow colour for improved worker safety
- **Comfort** – Lightweight yet durable
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Designed to protect** – Typical coverall features include dual zip systems and double cuffs

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemicals
- Oil and petrochemicals
- Pharmaceutical
- Food industry (caustic clean-downs)
- Sewage purification installations
- Industrial and tank cleaning
- Mining

INDUSTRIES

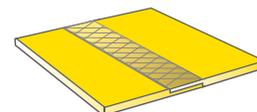


PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED SEAMS



FEATURES

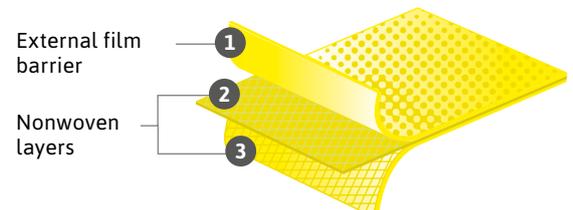


Double zip system



Double cuff design

MATERIALS





MICROCHEM® 3000

COVERALL MODELS

MODEL 103



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS



- Collar
- Double zip closure
- Double cuffs
- Elasticated waist, double cuffs and ankles

MODEL 111



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS



- 2-piece hood
- Double zip closure
- Double cuffs
- Elasticated hood, waist, double cuffs and ankles

MODEL 121



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS



- 2-piece hood
- Double zip closure
- Elasticated hood, waist, ankles and sleeve over cuffs
- Attached Ansell Barrier® gloves

MODEL 122



SIZES

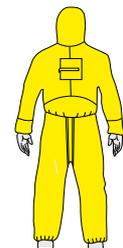
S-5XL

COLOURS



- 2-piece hood
- Double zip closure
- Elasticated hood, double cuffs and waist
- Integrated socks with boot overflap

MODEL 162



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS



- Pass-thru device for use with fall arrest equipment
- 2-piece hood
- Double zip closure
- Double cuffs
- Elasticated hood, waist, double cuffs and ankles
- Ultrasonically welded and taped seams

MODEL 201 JACKET



- 2-piece hood
- Single zip closure
- Elasticated hood, wrists and hem
- Welded seams



SIZES: S-3XL

COLOURS ■

MODEL 301 TROUSERS



- Elastication to waist and ankles
- No pockets
- Welded seams



SIZES: S-3XL

COLOURS ■

MODEL 507 CAPE HOOD



- Balaclava-style cape hood covering part of shoulders
- Velcro fastening to front
- Welded seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS ■

MODEL 213 APRON



- Tie fastening to waist
- 100 cm long tie fastening



SIZES: One size

COLOURS ■

MODEL 400 OVERSHOES



- Elasticated opening
- Welded seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size (fits size 42-46) **COLOURS** ■

MODEL 508 CAPE HOOD WITH VISOR



- Balaclava-style cape hood covering part of shoulders
- Welded seams
- Visor to face opening
- Category I

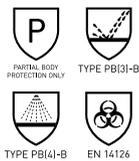
SIZES: One size

COLOURS ■

MODEL 214 APRON WITH SLEEVES



- Rear VELCRO® fastening
- Elasticated wrists
- Welded seams



SIZES: S-3XL

COLOURS ■

MODEL 406 OVERBOOTS



- Elastic to top of boot
- Tie fastening
- Welded seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size (fits size 42-46) **COLOURS** ■

MODEL 600 OVERSLEEVES



- Elasticated at both ends
- Welded seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS ■

MICROCHEM® 4000



MICROCHEM® 4000 is designed to provide an exceptional barrier against many concentrated organic and inorganic chemicals as well as biological agents.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Permeation tested against over 190 chemicals, including chemical warfare agents
- **Comfort** – Textile-like inner improves wearer acceptance
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Designed to protect** – Typical coverall features include dual zip systems and double cuffs

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling/transportation
- Oil-based mud protection
- Hazardous waste remediation
- Sewage purification installations
- Industrial/tank cleaning
- Hazmat emergency response (i.e. Level B)
- Pharmaceutical
- Mining
- Agriculture

INDUSTRIES



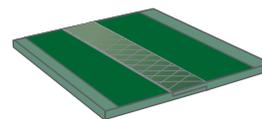
PERFORMANCE RATINGS



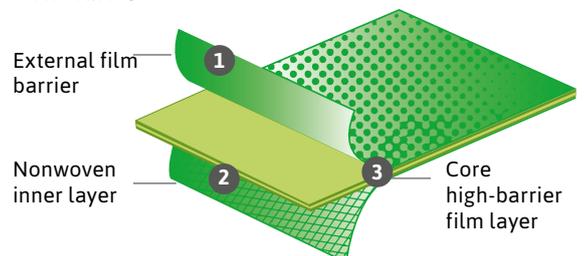
COLOURS



ULTRASONICALLY WELDED & TAPED SEAMS



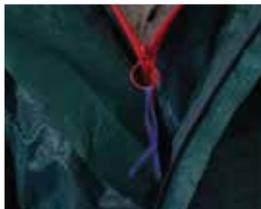
MATERIALS



FEATURES



2-piece hood



Double zip system



MICROCHEM® 4000 **COVERALL MODELS**

<p>MODEL 103</p>			<p>SIZES S-5XL</p> <p>COLOURS </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Collar ▪ Double zip closure ▪ Double cuffs with knitted inner cuff ▪ Elasticated outer cuffs, waist and ankles
<p>MODEL 111</p>			<p>SIZES S-5XL</p> <p>COLOURS </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2-piece hood ▪ Double zip closure ▪ Double cuffs with knitted inner cuff ▪ Elasticated hood, outer cuffs, waist and ankles
<p>MODEL 121</p>			<p>SIZES S-5XL</p> <p>COLOURS </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2-piece hood ▪ Double cuffs ▪ Double zip closure ▪ Elasticated hood, waist and ankles ▪ Attached Ansell Barrier® gloves
<p>MODEL 122</p>			<p>SIZES S-5XL</p> <p>COLOURS </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2-piece hood ▪ Double zip closure ▪ Double cuffs with knitted inner cuff ▪ Elasticated hood, outer cuffs, waist and boot overflaps ▪ Integrated socks with boot overflaps
<p>MODEL 125</p>			<p>SIZES S-5XL</p> <p>COLOURS </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2-piece hood ▪ Double cuffs ▪ Double zip closure ▪ Elasticated hood, waist and boot overflaps ▪ Integrated socks with boot overflaps ▪ Attached Ansell Barrier® gloves
<p>MODEL 162</p>			<p>SIZES S-5XL</p> <p>COLOURS </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pass-thru device for use with fall arrest equipment ▪ 2-piece hood ▪ Double zip closure ▪ Double cuffs with knitted inner cuff ▪ Elasticated hood, outer cuffs, waist and ankles

MICROCHEM® 4000 APOLLO

MODEL 126



DESCRIPTION

- Rear entry double zip system
- Rear mounted BA (breathing apparatus) pouch – universal fit with most BA
- Attached socks with boot overflap
- Attached Ansell Barrier® gloves
- Exhalation valves
- Clear face visor
- Batwing design enables air gauge checking within the suit
- Adjustable internal support braces

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemicals
- Oil and petrochemicals
- Pharmaceutical
- Agriculture
- Sewage purification installations
- Industrial and tank cleaning
- Emergency services (HAZMAT, CBRN)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



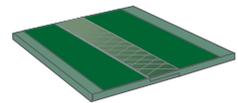
COLOURS



SIZES

M-2XL

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED & TAPED SEAMS



MICROCHEM® 4000

MODEL 151 – G00 & G02



DESCRIPTION

- Neoprene rubber face seal
- Rear horizontal zip entry
- Attached socks with boot overflap
- Ultrasonically welded and taped seams
- Includes attached Ansell Barrier® gloves, with oversleeves and finger loops (151-G02)

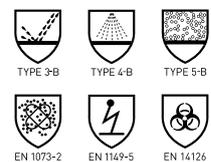
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemicals
- Oil and petrochemicals
- Pharmaceutical
- Agriculture
- Sewage purification installations
- Industrial and tank cleaning
- Emergency services (HAZMAT, CBRN)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



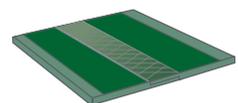
COLOURS



SIZES

S-5XL

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED & TAPED SEAMS





MODEL 212 **APRON**



- Tie fastening to waist
- 100 cm long tie fastening



SIZES: One size

COLOURS ■

MODEL 406 **OVERBOOTS**



- Elastic to top of boot
- Tie fastening
- Welded seams
- Category I

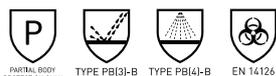
SIZES: One size (fits size 42-46)

COLOURS ■

MODEL 215 **APRON WITH SLEEVES**



- VELCRO® fastening to neck
- Tie fastening at the waist
- Double cuff with knitted inner cuff
- Welded and taped seams



SIZES: S-3XL

COLOURS ■

MODEL 507 **CAPE HOOD**



- Balaclava-style cape hood covering part of shoulders
- VELCRO® fastening to front
- Welded seams
- Category I

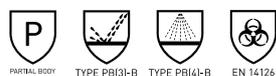
SIZES: One size

COLOURS ■

MODEL 230 **JACKET**



- 2-piece hood
- Double zip closure
- Elasticated hood, wrists and hem
- Welded and taped seams
- Double cuff with knitted inner cuff



SIZES: S-3XL

COLOURS ■

MODEL 516 **CAPE HOOD WITH VISOR**



- Hood with visor and 3-inch VELCRO® body panel
- Welded and taped seams



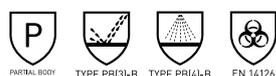
SIZES: One size

COLOURS ■

MODEL 301 **TROUSERS**



- Elastication to waist and ankles
- No pockets
- Welded and taped seams



SIZES: S-2XL

COLOURS ■

MODEL 600 **OVERSLEEVES**



- Elasticated at both ends
- Welded seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS ■

MICROCHEM® 5000



MICROCHEM® 5000 reaches new levels in chemical protection and has been engineered to protect. The highly visible multi-layer fabric is strong, durable and suitable for workers in extremely hazardous areas, including hazmat response teams.

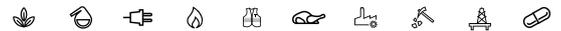
DESCRIPTION

- **Performance** – Barrier to numerous organic and inorganic chemicals and biological hazards
- **Comfort** – Multi-layer material which is lightweight, yet strong and durable
- **Highly visible** – Bright orange colour for improved worker safety
- **Protection** – >480 minutes breakthrough time against 14 of 15 chemicals listed in EN ISO 6529
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Designed to protect** – Innovative design features include liquid-tight dual zip designs without the need for additional taping

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemicals
- Oil and petrochemicals
- Pharmaceuticals
- Mining
- Agriculture
- First response
- Fire service
- Industrial and tank cleaning
- Sewage purification installations

INDUSTRIES



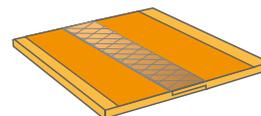
PERFORMANCE RATINGS



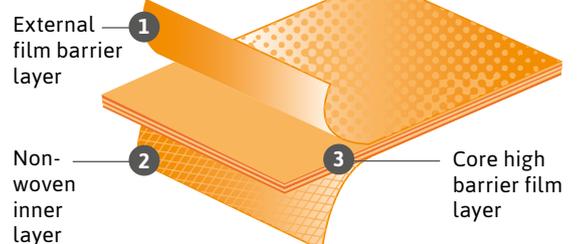
COLOURS



ULTRASONICALLY WELDED & TAPED SEAMS



MATERIALS



FEATURES



Double zip system

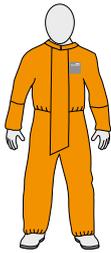


Double cuff design



MICROCHEM® 5000 **COVERALL MODELS**

MODEL 103



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS



- Collar
- Double zip closure
- Double cuffs with knitted inner cuff
- Elasticated outer cuffs, waist and ankles

MODEL 111



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS



- 2-piece hood
- Double zip closure
- Double cuffs with knitted inner cuff
- Elasticated hood, outer cuffs, waist and ankles

MODEL 121-G02



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS



- 2-piece hood
- Double cuffs
- Double zip closure
- Elasticated hood, waist and ankles
- Attached Ansell Barrier® gloves

MODEL 122



SIZES

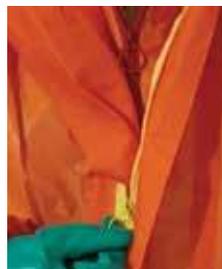
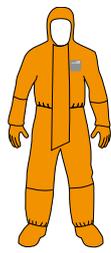
S-5XL

COLOURS



- 2-piece hood
- Double zip closure
- Double cuffs with knitted inner cuff
- Elasticated hood, outer cuffs, waist and boot overflaps
- Integrated socks with boot overflap

MODEL 125-G02



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS



- 2-piece hood
- Double cuffs
- Double zip closure
- Elasticated hood, waist and boot overflaps
- Integrated socks with boot overflaps
- Attached Ansell Barrier® gloves



MICROCHEM® 5000 APOLLO **MODEL 186**



DESCRIPTION

- Side entry double zip flap
- Expanded back for internal wearing of self-contained breathing apparatus
- Rear-positioned exhalation valves
- Attached socks with static dissipative sole and leg overflap
- Attached Ansell Barrier® gloves with sleeve overflap
- Semi-rigid multi-layer visor
- Conductive rubber sole

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemicals
- Oil and petrochemicals
- Pharmaceutical
- Industrial and tank cleaning
- Emergency services (HAZMAT, CBRN)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



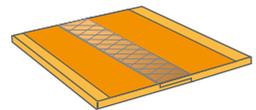
COLOURS



SIZES

M-3XL

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED & TAPED SEAMS



MICROCHEM® 5000 **MODEL 151 – G00 & G02**



DESCRIPTION

- Neoprene rubber face seal
- Rear horizontal zip entry
- Attached socks with boot overflap
- Includes attached Ansell Barrier® gloves, with oversleeves and finger loops (151-G02)

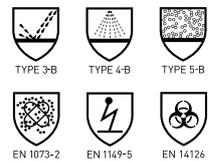
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemicals
- Oil and petrochemicals
- Pharmaceutical
- Agriculture
- Sewage purification installations
- Industrial and tank cleaning
- Emergency services (HAZMAT, CBRN)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



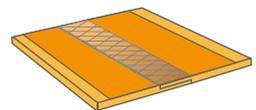
COLOURS



SIZES

S-5XL

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED & TAPED SEAMS





TRELLCHEM® Splash

MODEL 600



DESCRIPTION

- Nylon zip on the front protected by a double splash-protective flap closing with press studs
- Hood, to be worn under the helmet, and a wide chin flap
- Fluorescent yellow option available for safety and higher visibility in the workplace
- SOLAS approved

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning and maintenance
- Alkali (ammonia) and acids (low-medium concentration)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Double-welded seams

MATERIALS

Single-side or double-side PVC coated fabric with different weight, depending on what level of strength, comfort and chemical protection is needed

TRELLCHEM® Splash

MODEL 900



DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight and very soft material
- Yellow option available for safety and higher visibility in the workplace
- 3D face seal or optimal fit with a full-face mask
- Watertight PVC zip placed horizontally on the back, across the shoulders

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Decontamination
- Cleaning and maintenance
- Alkali (ammonia) and acids (low-medium concentration)
- Work in confined spaces

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

Approved for use in explosive environments, Zones 1, 2/20, 21, 22 only and Group IIA, IIB, according to ATEX Directive 94/9/EC



EN 1149-5: This applies only to the suit material.

COLOURS



SIZES

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Double-welded seams

MATERIALS

Lightweight stretch material with outside PVC coating

TRELLCHEM® Splash

MODEL 1500

**DESCRIPTION**

- Lightweight and very soft material
- Yellow colour for safety at the accident place
- Designed to protect both wearer and SCBA against chemicals
- Extra long zip for easy donning when wearing the SCBA
- Fitted with a hump to also protect the SCBA against chemical splash

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Decontamination
- Cleaning and maintenance
- Alkali (ammonia) and acids (low-medium concentration)

INDUSTRIES**PERFORMANCE RATINGS**

TYPE 4-B

EN 14126

EN 1149-5

EN 1149-5:
This applies
only to the suit
material.

COLOURS**SIZES**

2XS-3XL

SEAM TYPE

Double-welded seams

MATERIALS

Lightweight stretch material with outside PVC coating



56-100 (PVC-45G)/56-101 (PVC-45W)

APRON



DESCRIPTION

- Medium to heavy duty splash protection
- Provides superior flexibility and resistance to chemicals, fats, oils, grease, punctures and abrasion while at the same time offering easy cleaning
- Nylon ties and PVC grommets
- Vinyl
- Thickness 0.508 mm; 84 x 112 cm

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

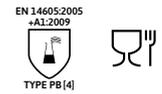
- Chemical industry
- Food handling

INDUSTRIES



CATEGORY III

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



67-221 (BC-21W)

BOUFFANT



DESCRIPTION

- Cool, light and comfortable to wear
- Spunbonded polypropylene
- Weight 16 g; length 530 mm
- Low-cost protection

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Light duty applications
- Single-use tasks

INDUSTRIES



COLOURS



65-569 (SC-36BCPE/SC-41BCPE)

SHOECOVER



DESCRIPTION

- Cool, light and comfortable to wear
- Thickness 0.040 mm; 15 x 36 cm

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Light duty applications
- Single-use tasks

INDUSTRIES



COLOURS





PARTICULATE OR LOW HAZARD LIQUID PROTECTION

LIMITED/SINGLE USE SOLUTIONS





MICROGARD® 1500

MODELS 138 & 113



MICROGARD® 1500 coveralls have been designed for workers involved in the stripping, clear up or handling of asbestos, general maintenance, construction and contract cleaning.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Proven to filter 100% of particles >3 microns*
- **Comfort** – Air and water vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Silicone-free** – Critical in spray-painting applications
- **Optimised body fit** – Improves wearer comfort and safety

*KAKEN particle penetration test

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Asbestos-related work
- Handling powders
- General maintenance
- Construction

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS (Model 138)

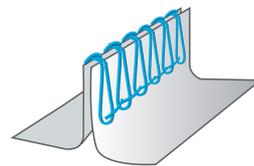


COLOURS (Model 113)



- Featuring silver reflective tape for enhanced visibility

STITCHED SEAMS



FEATURES



Elasticated 3-piece hood



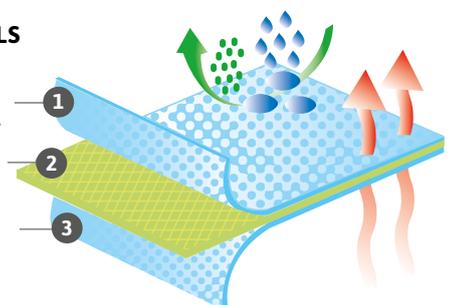
Elasticated wrists, waist and ankles



2-way front zip

MATERIALS

- 1 Nonwoven outer layer
- 2 Meltblown layer
- 3 Nonwoven inner layer





MICROGARD® 1500 PLUS

MODEL 111



MICROGARD® 1500 PLUS is a highly breathable anti-static SMS fabric which utilises the latest developments in micro fibre technology to ensure good filtration efficiency.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Proven to filter 99.9% of particles >3 microns*
- **Comfort** – Air and water vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Silicone-free** – Critical in spray painting applications
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Optimised body fit** – Improves wearer comfort and safety

*KAKEN particle penetration test

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Asbestos-related work
- Handling powders
- General maintenance
- Construction
- Pharmaceutical industries
- Wood and metal processing
- Touch-up paint spraying
- Fibre-glass/resin applications/ceramic fibres

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



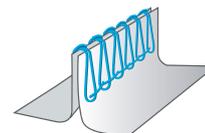
SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS

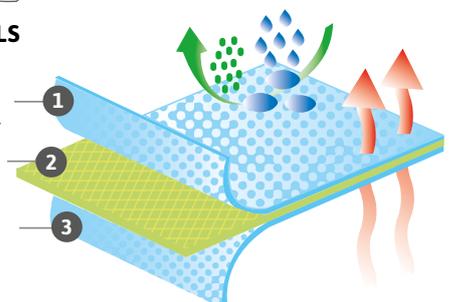


STITCHED SEAMS



MATERIALS

Nonwoven outer layer
Meltblown layer
Nonwoven inner layer



FEATURES



Elasticated 3-piece hood



Elasticated wrists, waist and ankles



2-way front zip



MICROGARD® 1600 PLUS

MODEL 111



Lightweight, breathable and oil repellent single use SMS overall. Exceptional oil repellency and comfort.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Superior repellency for enhanced protection against liquids, particularly oils and alcohols compared to traditional ‘SMS’ technology
- **Comfort** – Lightweight, breathable materials to help minimise the risk of heat stress
- **Silicone-free** – For use in paint spraying and critical environments
- **Low-linting** – To reduce the risk of contamination in critical areas
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Optimised body fit** – With knitted cuffs for increased wearer comfort

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Solvent degreasing and parts cleaning
- Loading and handling of low hazard liquids and process equipment
- Blending, filtering and compounding raw materials
- Inspecting machinery and equipment for defects
- Preparing and mixing paints
- Energy utilities

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

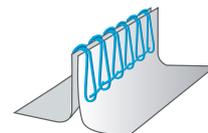


SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS

STITCHED SEAMS

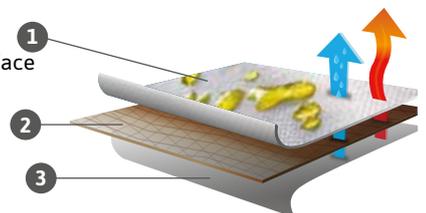


TECHNOLOGIES



MATERIALS

- 1 Oil/alcohol repellent surface treatment
- 2 Meltblown inner layer
- 3 Nonwoven outer/inner layer



FEATURES



Elasticated hood, wrists, waist and ankles



Lint-free knitted cuffs



Oil/alcohol repellent



MICROGARD® 1800



MICROGARD® 1800 is a lightweight, breathable material and is particularly suited to warmer working environments. Provides a good barrier to low hazard liquid spray and fine particulates.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Proven barrier to low-concentration liquid chemicals, liquid and particulate biological hazards
- **Comfort** – Moisture vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Silicone-free** – Critical in spray painting applications
- **Low-linting** – Reduced risk of contamination in critical areas
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Optimised body fit** – Improves wearer comfort and safety

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Pharmaceutical industries
- Paint spraying
- Boat and ship building
- Mining
- General maintenance
- Powder handling

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



BOUND SEAMS



FEATURES



3-piece hood



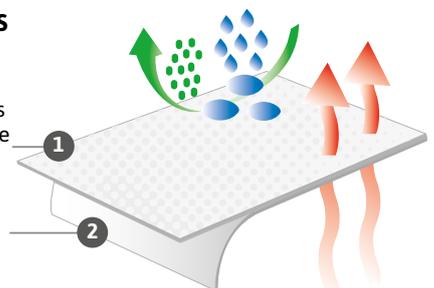
Elasticated hood



2-way front zip

MATERIALS

Microporous polyethylene film
Nonwoven inner layer





MICROGARD® 1800 STANDARD

MODEL 111



DESCRIPTION

- 3-piece hood
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Elasticated wrists, waist and ankles
- Vending pack available

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General maintenance
- Paint spraying
- Powder handling

EXTRA FEATURES



Vending

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

S-5XL

BOUND SEAMS



MICROGARD® 1800 Ts PLUS

MODELS 103, 111, 122 & 156



DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Proven barrier to low-concentration liquid chemicals, liquid and particulate biological hazards
- **Comfort** – Moisture vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Silicone-free** – Critical in spray-painting applications
- **Optimised body fit** – Improves wearer comfort and safety
- **Thumb loops** – Help to prevent sleeve movement when working above your head
- **Chinstrap** – Helps to reduce the risk of cross contamination

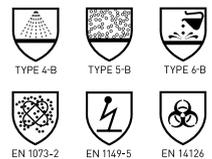
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Pharmaceutical industries
- Paint spraying
- Boat and shipbuilding
- Mining

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



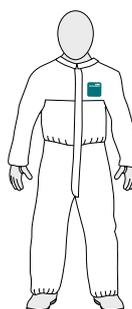
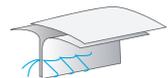
COLOURS



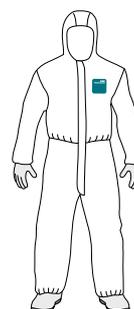
SIZES

S-5XL

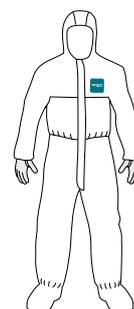
STITCHED & TAPED SEAMS



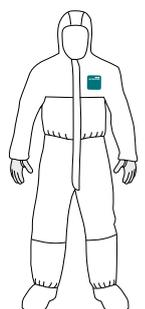
Model 103



Model 111



Model 122



Model 156



MICROGARD® 1800 COMFORT

MODEL 195



MICROGARD® 1800 COMFORT, model 195, was developed in collaboration with the market leader in wind generation power systems.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Proven barrier to low-concentration liquid chemicals and airborne particulates
- **Comfort** – Air and moisture vapour permeable (“breathable”) SMS hood, full back and underarms to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Silicone-free** – Critical in spray painting applications
- **Low-linting** – Reduced risk of contamination in critical areas
- **Anti-static** – Tested and certified in accordance with EN 1149-5

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Composites
- General maintenance
- Paint spraying
- Surface preparation
- Boat and ship building
- Wind turbine manufacturing

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



SIZES

S-5XL

COLOURS



BOUND SEAMS

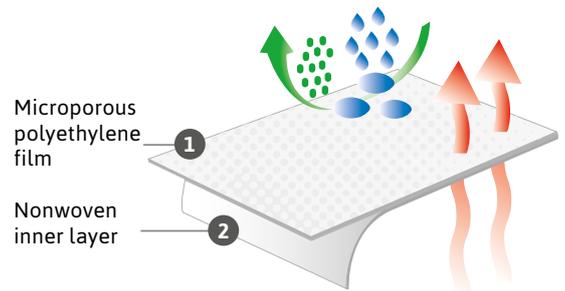
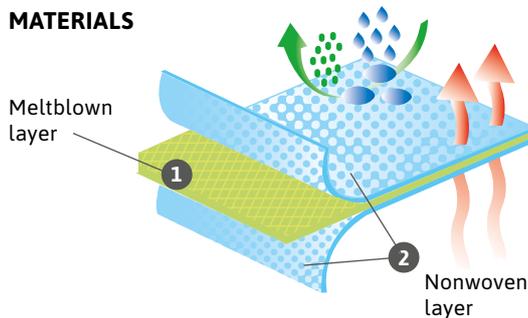


FEATURES



Breathable back

MATERIALS





MICROGARD® 2000



MICROGARD® 2000 provides both protection and comfort with exceptional liquid and particulate protection. Ideal for a wide range of industrial applications.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Excellent liquid penetration resistance and barrier to fine particulates (>0.01 microns*)
- **Comfort** – Moisture vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Silicone-free** – Critical in paint-spraying applications
- **Low-linting** – Reduces the risk of fibre contamination in critical areas
- **Optimised body fit** – Improves wearer comfort and safety
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
*EMSL test method

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Pharmaceutical industries
- Agriculture
- Cleanrooms
- Paint spraying
- Crime scene investigation
- Veterinary services

INDUSTRIES

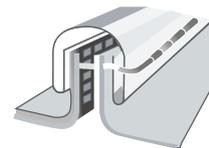


PERFORMANCE RATINGS



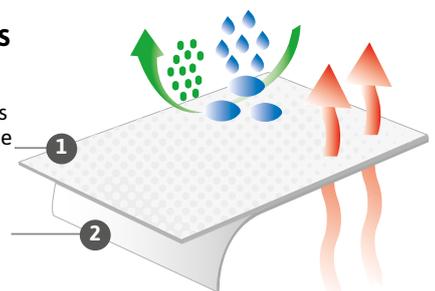
COLOURS

BOUND SEAMS



MATERIALS

Microporous polyethylene film
Nonwoven inner layer



FEATURES



Finger loops



3-piece hood

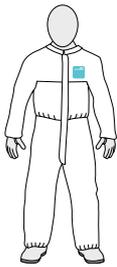


2-way front zip



MICROGARD® 2000 STANDARD **COVERALL MODELS**

MODEL 103

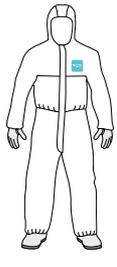


SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- Collar
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated waist, wrists and ankles

MODEL 111

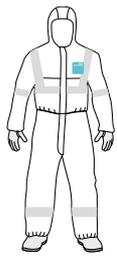


SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- 3-piece hood
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists and ankles

MODEL 113

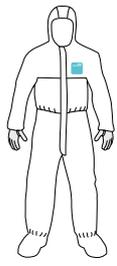


SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- 3-piece hood
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists and ankles
- Reflective Hi-Vis tape for enhanced visibility

MODEL 122

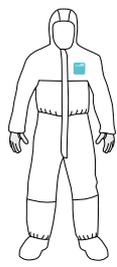


SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- 3-piece hood
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists and ankles
- Attached boot with ankle ties and anti-slip soles

MODEL 156

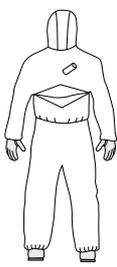


SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- 3-piece hood
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists, ankles and overflaps
- Integrated socks with boot overflaps

MODEL 162



SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- Pass-thru device for use with fall-arrest equipment
- 3-piece hood
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists and ankles



MICROGARD® 2000 COMFORT

MODEL 129



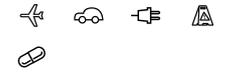
DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Hood, arms, legs and front torso in MICROGARD® 2000 fabric
- **Comfort** – Air and water vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Breathable SMS back panel**
- **Silicone-free** – Critical in spray-painting applications
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- 3-piece hood
- Elasticated hood, wrists, waist and ankles
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Pharmaceutical industry
- Cleanrooms
- Paint spraying
- Veterinary services
- Pest control

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

S-5XL

BOUND SEAMS



MICROGARD® 2000 SOCO

MODEL 128



DESCRIPTION

- **Ultra-low-linting** – Reduces the risk of crime scene contamination
- **Self-adhesive pockets** – Can be positioned anywhere on the garment to secure equipment
- **Finger loops** – To prevent sleeve movement when working above your head
- **Protection** – From biological agents in the highest performance class according to EN 14126
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- Elasticated hood, wrists, waist and ankles
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- 2-piece hood
- Chinstrap

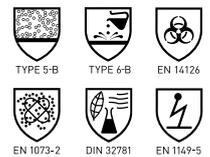
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Forensics
- Scene of crime officers (SOCOs)
- Crime scene investigation (CSI)

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS



SIZES

S-5XL

BOUND SEAMS





MICROGARD® 2000 Ts PLUS

MODELS 103, 111, 122, 128 & 156



DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Proven barrier to low concentration liquid chemicals, diluted pesticides, liquid and particulate biological hazards
- **Comfort** – Moisture vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Silicone-free** – Critical in spray-painting applications
- **Ultra-low-linting** – Reduced risk of contamination in critical areas
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Optimised body fit** – Improves wearer comfort and safety
- **Tunnelled elasticated wrists, hood and ankles** – Helps to minimise the risk of linting and cross contamination
- **Thumb loops** – Help to prevent sleeve movement when working above your head
- **Chinstrap** – Helps to reduce the risk of cross-contamination

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agriculture
- Paint spraying
- Pharmaceutical industries
- Fibre-glass product manufacturing
- Boat and shipbuilding
- Mining

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



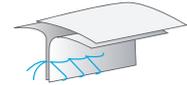
COLOURS



SIZES

S-5XL

STITCHED & TAPED SEAMS





PERFORMANCE RATINGS

Models 209/213/214/219/301



MODEL 209 LAB COAT



- Front zip fastening
- Left breast pocket
- Lower right pocket
- Bound seams
- Category III

SIZES: S-3XL

COLOURS

MODEL 301 TROUSERS



- Elastication to waist and ankles
- Bound seams
- Category III

SIZES: S-3XL

COLOURS

MODEL 407 OVERBOOTS - ESD



- Tie fastening
- Elastic to top of boot
- Bound seams
- ESD PVC Sole
- Category I

SIZES: One size (fits size 42-46)

COLOURS

MODEL 213 APRON



- Tie fastening to waist
- 100 cm long tie fastening
- Category III

SIZES: One size

COLOURS

MODEL 400 OVERSHOES



- Elasticated opening
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size (fits size 42-46)

COLOURS

MODEL 503 CAPE HOOD



- Balaclava-style
- Elasticated face opening
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS

MODEL 214 APRON WITH SLEEVES



- Rear VELCRO® fastening
- Elasticated wrists
- Bound seams
- Category III

SIZES: S-3XL

COLOURS

MODEL 401 OVERSHOES



- Elasticated opening
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size (fits size 46-48)

COLOURS

MODEL 507 CAPE HOOD



- Balaclava-style cape hood covering part of shoulders
- VELCRO® fastening to front
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS

MODEL 219 JACKET & TROUSER SET



- Zip fastening jacket
- Elasticated waist, hem and ankles on jacket and trousers
- Bound seams
- Category III

SIZES: S-5XL

COLOURS

MODEL 406 OVERBOOTS



- Tie fastening
- Elastic to top of boot
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size (fits size 42-46)

COLOURS

MODEL 600 OVERSLEEVES



- Elasticated at both ends
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS



MICROGARD® 2300 STANDARD



MICROGARD® 2300 provides an excellent barrier to harmful chemicals, while being lightweight and relatively strong and durable.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – A good barrier to numerous inorganic liquid chemicals, including acids and bases
- **Highly visible** – Available in bright yellow colour for improved worker safety
- **Comfort** – Lightweight yet relatively strong and durable
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Designed to protect** – Typical coverall features include respirator fit hood and a zip flap with self-adhesive tape closure

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Environmental cleanup
- Sewage purification installations
- Industrial and chemical manufacturing
- Composites manufacturing
- Pharmaceutical industry

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS 

BOUND SEAMS



FEATURES



Finger loops



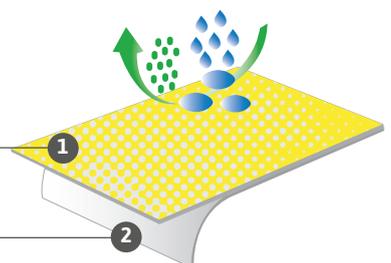
3-piece hood



2-way front zip

MATERIALS

Polyethylene (PE) barrier coating
Bi-component nonwoven





MICROGARD® 2300 STANDARD COVERALL MODELS

MODEL 103



SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- Collar (no hood)
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated waist, wrists and ankles

MODEL 111

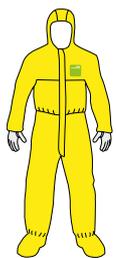


SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- 3-piece hood
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists and ankles

MODEL 122

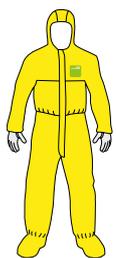


SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- 3-piece hood
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists and ankles
- Boot end with anti-slip soles

MODEL 156



SIZES
S-5XL

COLOURS

- 3-piece hood
- 2-way front zip with resealable storm flap
- Finger loops
- Elasticated hood, waist, wrists, ankles and overflaps
- Integrated socks with boot overflaps



MICROGARD® 2500



MICROGARD® 2500 is a unique material offering exceptional mechanical strength, liquid and particulate protection.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Achieves the highest classifications for protection from biological agents in accordance with EN 14126:2003 and ASTM F 1671 for penetration of blood, body fluids and blood-borne pathogens
- **Comfort** – Moisture vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Ultra-low-linting** – Reduced risk of contamination in critical areas

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Virally contaminated areas (including avian influenza)
- Biological protection
- Emergency medical response
- Medical research
- Chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- Low-pressure industrial cleaning
- Industrial paint spraying
- Nuclear industry

INDUSTRIES

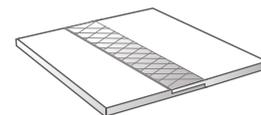


PERFORMANCE RATINGS

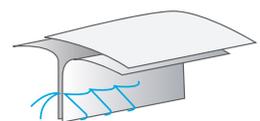


COLOURS

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED SEAMS (STANDARD)



STITCHED & TAPED SEAMS (PLUS)



FEATURES



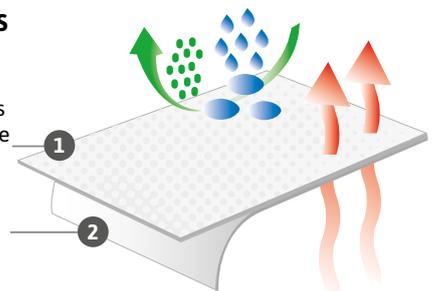
Finger loops



Hood

MATERIALS

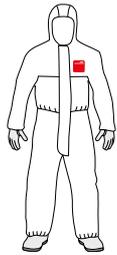
Microporous polyethylene film
Nonwoven inner layer



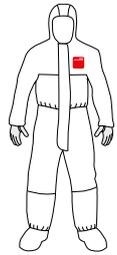


MICROGARD® 2500 STANDARD

MODELS 111 & 122



Model 111



Model 122

DESCRIPTION

- 3-piece hood
- Elasticated hood, wrist, waist and ankles
- Finger loops
- Red single zip with resealable storm flap

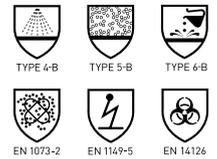
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Virally contaminated areas (including Avian Influenza)
- Biological protection
- Emergency medical response
- Medical research
- Chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- Low-pressure industrial cleaning
- Industrial paint spraying
- Nuclear industry

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



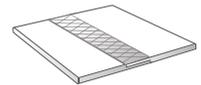
COLOURS



SIZES

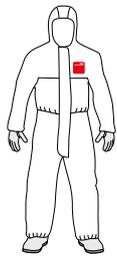
S-5XL

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED SEAMS

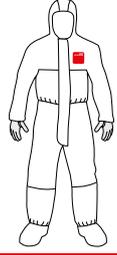


MICROGARD® 2500 PLUS

MODELS 111 & 122



Model 111



Model 122

DESCRIPTION

- 3-piece hood
- Elasticated hood, wrists and waist
- Finger loops
- White 2-way zip with resealable storm flap
- Integrated socks with boot overflap

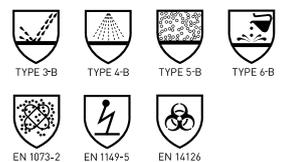
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Virally contaminated areas (including avian influenza)
- Biological protection
- Emergency medical response
- Medical research
- Chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- Low-pressure industrial cleaning
- Industrial paint spraying
- Nuclear industry

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



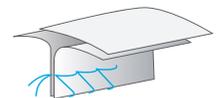
COLOURS



SIZES

S-5XL

STITCHED & TAPED SEAMS





MODEL 203 LAB COAT



- Collar
- Stud front fastening
- Left breast pocket
- Lower right pocket
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: S-3XL

COLOURS

MODEL 406 OVERBOOTS



- Elastic to top of boot
- Tie fastening
- Category I

SIZES: One size (fits size 42-46)

COLOURS

MODEL 503 CAPE HOOD



- Balaclava-style
- Elasticated face opening
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS

MODEL 213 APRON



- Tie fastening to waist
- 100 cm long tie fastening
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS

MODEL 407 OVERBOOTS - ESD



- Elasticated opening
- Anti-slip sole
- Adjustable shoe tie
- Bound seams
- ESD PVC Sole
- Category I

SIZES: 42-46

COLOURS

MODEL 507 CAPE HOOD



- Balaclava-style cape hood covering part of shoulders
- VELCRO® fastening to front
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS

MODEL 400 OVERSHOES



- Elasticated opening
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size (fits size 42-46)

COLOURS

MODEL 409 SOCO OVERBOOTS



- Tie fastening
- Blue binding to seams
- Reinforced Surestep non-slip soles
- Adjustable shoe tie
- Category I

SIZES: One size (fits size 42-46)

COLOURS

MODEL 600 OVERSLEEVES



- Elasticated at both ends
- Bound seams
- Category I

SIZES: One size

COLOURS



CHEMICAL FLAME RETARDANT PROTECTION

LIMITED/SINGLE USE SOLUTIONS





MICROGARD® 1500 PLUS FR **MODEL 111**



DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Flame-retardant and anti-static SMMS nonwoven provides a good barrier to particulates and non-flammable low hazard liquid sprays or splashes
- **Comfort** – Air and water vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Anti-static** – Tested according to EN 1149-5
- **Optimised body fit** – Ensures full freedom of movement when worn over heat and flame protective clothing (EN ISO 14116 Index 2 or above)
- Must be worn over thermal protective garments such as NOMEX®, and never be worn next to the skin

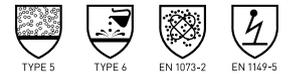
IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Petrochemical industry
- Industrial cleaning
- Utilities
- General maintenance

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



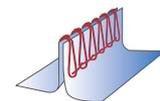
COLOURS



SIZES

M-5XL

STITCHED SEAMS



MICROGARD® FR **MODEL 111**



DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Flame retardant-treated Sontara/ wood pulp/polyester fabric with good barrier to particulates and low-level liquid spray
- **Comfort** – Air and water vapour permeable (“breathable”) to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- **Optimised body fit** – Improves wearer comfort and safety
- Must be worn over thermal protective garments such as NOMEX®, and never be worn next to the skin

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Oil and petrochemicals
- Petroleum distribution and processing
- Utilities

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS



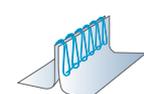
COLOURS



SIZES

M-5XL

STITCHED SEAMS





MICROCHEM® CFR

MODEL 111



MICROCHEM® CFR is a flame retardant material designed to be worn over woven thermal protective garments such as NOMEX®, offering protection from particulates and pressurised liquid spray without compromising worker protection in the event of a flash fire.

DESCRIPTION

- **Protection** – Flame retardant-treated fabric with PVC barrier film offering wearers protection from liquid chemicals to EN Type 3B and 4B
- **Versatile** – Suitable for most applications with the need for protection from chemical spray without compromising wearer protection in the event of a flash fire
- **Optimised body fit** – Improves wearer comfort and safety
- **Highly visible** – Highly visible bright red colour to improve worker safety
- Must be worn over thermal protective garments such as NOMEX®, and never be worn next to the skin

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Oil and petrochemicals
- Petroleum distribution and processing
- Utilities

INDUSTRIES



SIZES

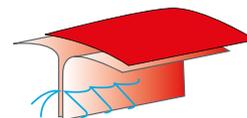
S-5XL

PERFORMANCE RATINGS



COLOURS

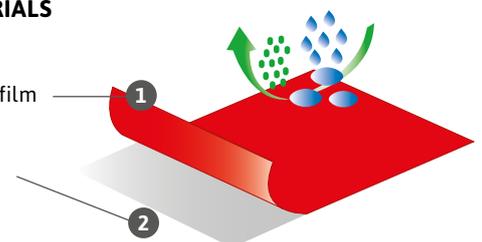
STITCHED & TAPED SEAMS



MATERIALS

FR PVC barrier film

FR non-woven



FEATURES



2-piece hood



Double zip closure



DIVING PROTECTION

RE-USABLE SOLUTIONS





VIKING™ PRO



The VIKING™ PRO is Ansell's bestselling dry suit worldwide. Designed for flexibility and comfort in a wide range of applications. Vulcanised seams allow for peace of mind when diving under all situations.

DESCRIPTION

- Internal seams stitched and taped
- External seams vulcanised for peace of mind
- Easy-to-clean exterior when contaminated
- Easy to repair in the field to minimise downtime
- Flexible and comfortable

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Underwater inspection
- Underwater search and recovery
- Maintenance inspection
- Disaster recovery

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

- EN 14225-2:2005



BIO

SIZES

Regular: S-3XL

Wide: M-2XL

Double wide: M-2XL

COLOURS

SEAM TYPE

Stitched, taped and vulcanised

MATERIALS

Blend of natural and synthetic rubbers (NR/EPDM), on a 2-way stretch knitted polyester lining.
Material weight: 1050 g/m²

FEATURES



Zip



Valve



Collar



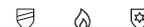
VIKING™ PROTECH BE Navy

**DESCRIPTION**

- Internal stitched and taped seams
- External vulcanized seams
- Easy-to-clean exterior when contaminated
- Easy to repair in the field to minimise downtime
- Extremely flexible and comfortable
- A 90-cm non-magnetic HD zip is fitted to the PROTECH BE NAVY suit version

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Military use
- Navy diving
- Special forces use
- Fire and rescue diving
- Police search and recovery

INDUSTRIES**PERFORMANCE RATINGS**

EN 14225-2:2005



HZ



BIO

CATEGORY III**COLOURS****SIZES**

Regular: S-3XL

Wide: M-2XL

Double wide: M-2XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched, taped and vulcanised

MATERIALSBlend of natural and synthetic rubbers (NR/EPDM) on a stretch polyamide/elastane lining. Total material weight: 1250 g/m²

VIKING™ HD

**DESCRIPTION**

- Heavy-duty material
- Internal stitched and taped seams
- External vulcanised seams for security
- Easy to clean and repair
- Fitted with a heavy-duty zip as standard (non-magnetic version on black suits)
- Can be supplied with non-magnetic valves

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning ships hulls
- Welding and inspection
- Cleaning a fouled propeller
- Nuclear pond inspection
- Inshore diving

INDUSTRIES**PERFORMANCE RATINGS**

EN 14225-2:2005



HZ



BIO

CATEGORY III**COLOURS****SIZES**

Regular: M-2XL

Wide: M-2XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched, taped and vulcanised

MATERIALSNatural and synthetic rubbers (NR/EPDM) on a 2-way stretch-knitted polyester lining. Total material weight: 1550 g/m²



VIKING™ HDS



DESCRIPTION

- Internal seams stitched and taped for security
- External seams vulcanised for peace of mind
- Highly resistant to aggressive chemicals, including hydrocarbons
- Material is 5 times more abrasion-resistant than the VIKING™ PRO material
- Easy to clean and repair

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

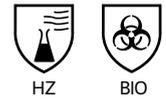
- Underwater inspection
- Underwater search and recovery
- Maintenance inspection
- Disaster recovery

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 14225-2:2005



CATEGORY III

COLOURS



SIZES

Regular: S-3XL
Wide: M-2XL
Double wide: M-2XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched, taped and vulcanised

MATERIALS

NITECS material is an HNBR rubber compound, coated onto a 2-way stretch-knitted black polyester lining. Total material weight 1050 g/m²

VIKING™ HAZTECH



DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight and robust material
- High-frequency welded seams for maximum strength and safety
- Ideal for warm water and/or warm climate diving
- Suitable for cold water diving (tested for flex cracking after >200 flexes down to -40°C)
- Easy-to-clean exterior surface
- Suitable for contaminated-water diving operations

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Light commercial diving operations
- Military diving
- Fire and rescue diving
- Inshore diving

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 14225-2:2005



CATEGORY III

COLOURS



SIZES

S-3XL

SEAM TYPE

High-frequency welded and taped inside for visual purposes only

MATERIALS

TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane) outer layer in red or black, single-coated onto a black-knitted nylon fabric. Material weight: 480 g/m²



VIKING™ VSN



DESCRIPTION

- Unique stretch material
- "Vulca Seam" technology
- Highly abrasion- and puncture-resistant
- Neutrally buoyant material
- Front and rear entry versions available
- Front entry suits feature an adjustable torso with external crotch strap

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Underwater search and rescue
- Special forces diving
- Technical diving
- Inshore diving

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 14225-2:2005

COLOURS



SIZES

Regular: S-2XL
Wide: S-2XL
Double wide: S-2XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched, taped and vulcanised

MATERIALS

Trilaminate construction comprising of a mid-ply of NR/EPDM rubber with external- and internal-knitted Armatex jersey nylon. Average material weight: 1100 g/m²

VIKING™ VTS



DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight puncture- and abrasion-resistant materials
- "Vulca Seam" technology for complete water tightness
- Front and rear entry versions available
- Front entry suits feature an adjustable torso with external crotch strap

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Underwater search and recovery
- Military diving
- Recreational diving
- Inshore diving

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 14225-2:2005

COLOURS



SIZES

Regular: S-2XL
Wide: S-2XL
Double wide: S-2XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched and vulcanised

MATERIALS

255 g nylon/butyl/nylon.
450 g Cordura/butyl/
polyester. 400 g polyester/
butyl/polyester



VIKING™ WRS



DESCRIPTION

- "Vulca Seam" technology
- Abrasion- and puncture-resistant
- Easy to clean when contaminated with biological contaminants
- Front entry, non-adjustable torso, for ease of operation
- Also available: VIKING™ WRS-D - WRS suit with valves added for rescue teams who need a combination surface rescue/diving rescue suit

Note: This suit is designed for above water rescue operations only

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Water rescue
- Swift water rescue
- Flooding applications

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

PPE Directive 89/686/EEC using applicable parts of EN 15027-1

COLOURS



SIZES

Regular: S-2XL
Wide: S-2XL
Double wide: S-2XL

SEAM TYPE

Stitched and vulcanised

MATERIALS

255 g nylon outer/butyl midply/nylon inner

VIKING™ HWS MK 2



DESCRIPTION

- Flexible material and pattern layout
- Abrasion resistant RO-TEX™ nylon exterior
- PU coating for ease of cleaning
- Glued and stitched seams, with front seams coated for protection
- PU reinforcements on knees and elbows
- New "click" function valve with 3 flow settings and a dump mode

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Saturation diving
- Military diving
- Inshore diving

INDUSTRIES



PERFORMANCE RATINGS

EN 14225-3:2005

COLOURS



SIZES

Regular: S-2XL
Tall: S-XL

SEAM TYPE

Glued and stitched

MATERIALS

5 mm neoprene with RO-TEX™ nylon exterior with a PU top coating. 3 mm underarm panels



VIKING™ XT500

UNDERSUIT SET

**DESCRIPTION**

- More warmth created with less bulk
- Flexible assembly of separate top, leggings and socks supplied as a complete set
- Added crotch strap for security

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- All diving operations

INDUSTRIES**COLOURS****SIZES:** S-3XL**MATERIALS**

Polyester/nylon/Lycra®

VIKING™ Commercial Overboots

**DESCRIPTION**

- 0.6 mm reinforced rubber construction
- 2.5 mm reinforced rubber toe cap for added protection
- 5 pairs of unplated brass eyelets on each boot
- 2 m x 6 mm polyester rope laces for MED size boots
- 2.5 m x 6 mm polyester rope laces for LGE size boots
- NEW: LGE size overboots added to the range for use over larger size rubber suit

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- To be worn over a rubber dry suit boot

INDUSTRIES**COLOURS****SIZES:** M-L

VIKING™ Neoprene semi-dry gloves

**DESCRIPTION**

- Warm and flexible
- Added Kevlar® protection on the fingers and palms for extended wear
- Adjustable wrist strap

IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Any dive operations where a dry glove is not necessary

INDUSTRIES**COLOURS****SIZES:** S-2XL**MATERIALS**

5 mm neoprene with Kevlar® reinforcements



INDUSTRY GUIDE

AEROSPACE
AUTOMOTIVE
AUTOMOTIVE AFTERMARKET
CHEMICAL
FOOD PROCESSING
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
METAL FABRICATION
MINING
OIL & GAS
LIFE SCIENCES

ANSELL PROTECTION SOLUTIONS FOR INDUSTRY PROCESSES

Ansell is dedicated to worker safety: we provide a comprehensive range of hand, arm and body protection solutions to cover needs across many industries. Before selecting a product, ensure a risk assessment of the hazards has been conducted to determine that the product will provide an appropriate level of protection. Ansell Guardian® Chemical can be consulted to provide an assessment of the level of chemical protection offered by our products and may assist in the risk assessment. The determination of suitability of Ansell hand, arm and body protection solutions is the final responsibility of the user.



AEROSPACE INDUSTRY PROCESSES



1. PRESS SHOP

Applications:

- Feeding press machines
- Arranging parts after press
- Handling scrap parts

User needs:

- Dry grip
- Cut resistance
- Abrasion resistance



HyFlex® 11-541
→ p. 48



HyFlex® 11-630
→ p. 57



HyFlex® 11-735
→ p. 58



2. BODY SHOP

Applications:

- Assembling structural parts using chemicals and glues/mounting smaller components
- Inspection

User needs:

- Dry grip
- Cut resistance
- Chemical resistance



HyFlex® 11-531
→ p. 46



HyFlex® 11-724
→ p. 49



AlphaTec® 58-270
→ p. 106



3. MACHINING

Applications:

- Assembling, mounting, screwing and unscrewing components, often using hand tools
- Loading parts into the CNC machine

User needs:

- Light oil grip
- Abrasion resistance
- Vibration protection



VibraGuard® 07-112
→ p. 86



HyFlex® 11-537
→ p. 46



HyFlex® 11-937
→ p. 44



4. MOLDING

Applications:

- Clean forms
- Preform carbon fibre
- Inspection

User needs:

- Chemical resistance
- Dry and wet grip
- Cut resistance



TouchNTuff® 93-250
→ p. 144



MICROGARD® 1800 COMFORT
→ p. 202



AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY PROCESSES



1. STAMPING

Applications:

- Press shop operations
- Handling metal sheets and panels
- Handling parts with sharp, rough edges

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture resistance
- Grip in both dry and slightly oily environments
- Dexterity



HyFlex® 11-435
→ p. 59



HyFlex® 11-937
→ p. 44



HyFlex® 11-250
→ p. 51



2. BODY SHOP

Applications:

- Welding, bonding, riveting
- Handling structural and body components
- Inspection, selecting, checking parts

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture, chemical resistance
- Grip in both dry and oily environments
- Protection from sparks, molten metal splashes



HyFlex® 11-541
→ p. 48



HyFlex® 11-939
→ p. 44



HyFlex® 11-202
→ p. 59



3. MACHINING

Applications:

- Metalworking and assembly operations
- Handling rough-machined metal parts
- Assembly and inspection of components

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture, chemical resistance
- Grip in both dry and oily environments
- Dexterity, tactility



HyFlex® 11-925
→ p. 71



AlphaTec® 58-435
→ p. 106



TouchNTuff® 93-250
→ p. 144



4. PAINT SHOP

Applications:

- Body painting including surface inspection
- Applying sealers, touching up
- Use of cleaning tools and robotic equipment

User needs:

- Sweat resistant garments
- Silicone- and lint-free hand protection
- Paint compatible, anti-static clothing



Microflex® 93-260
→ p. 136



MICROGARD® 1800 COMFORT
→ p. 202

 5. PAINT SHOP

Applications:

- Body surface checking
- Applying sealant and cleaning products
- Paint spraying

User needs:

- Chemical protection and anti-static
- Silicone- and lint-free
- Dexterity



Microflex® 93-260
→ p. 136



MICROGARD® 2000 STANDARD
→ p. 203

 6. FINAL ASSEMBLY

Applications:

- Picking components
- Adjusting parts using tools
- Inspection

User needs:

- Cut resistance
- Abrasion resistance
- Dexterity



HyFlex® 11-518
→ p. 45



HyFlex® 11-818
→ p. 26



HyFlex® 11-931
→ p. 44

 7. LOGISTICS

Applications:

- Loading and unloading boxes
- Cutting cardboard etc.
- Handling equipment and tools

User needs:

- High abrasion resistance
- High cut protection
- Oil and dry grip



HyFlex® 11-731
→ p. 46



HyFlex® 11-735
→ p. 58



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28

 8. MAINTENANCE

Applications:

- Mounting, dismantling
- Repairing equipment
- Cleaning machines

User needs:

- Multi-tasking
- Cut resistance
- Dry and oil grip



HyFlex® 11-537
→ p. 46



HyFlex® 11-925
→ p. 71



AlphaTec® 58-270
→ p. 106

 5. MOLDING

Applications:

- Press injection moulding
- Handling moulded structural parts
- Inspection of parts, equipment

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut resistance
- Grip in a dry environments
- Contact heat resistance



HyFlex® 11-541
→ p. 48



MICROGARD® 1600 PLUS
→ p. 199

 6. FINAL ASSEMBLY

Applications:

- Chassis assembly, body trimming
- Picking, fastening components
- Adjusting parts, systems

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut resistance
- Dexterity, tactility
- Product protection



HyFlex® 11-818
→ p. 26



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28



HyFlex® 48-130
→ p. 84

 7. LOGISTICS

Applications:

- Delivery of parts to production line
- Delivery of vehicles to expedition area
- Driving fork lifts, trailers

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut resistance
- Grip in both dry and oily environments
- Thermal protection against cold weather



HyFlex® 11-518
→ p. 45



HyFlex® 11-735
→ p. 58



TouchNTuff® 93-250
→ p. 144

 8. MAINTENANCE

Applications:

- Production line support and maintenance
- Equipment repair and maintenance
- Assembly and disassembly of equipment

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut resistance
- Dexterity, tactility
- Flame and contact heat resistance



HyFlex® 11-541
→ p. 48



MICROGARD® 1500 PLUS FR
→ p. 214

AUTOMOTIVE AFTERMARKET INDUSTRY PROCESSES

1. MECHANICAL WORKSHOP

Applications:

- Car maintenance
- Spare parts replacement
- Diagnosis and troubleshooting
- Work on electrical cars

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture resistance
- Grip in both dry and slightly oily environments
- Dexterity, tactility
- Protection against electrical shocks



HyFlex® 11-518
→ p. 45



HyFlex® 11-727
→ p. 50



Microflex® 93-852
→ p. 140

2. BODY REPAIR & PAINTING

Applications:

- Welding and handling body components
- Body painting
- Use and cleaning painting tools

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture, chemical resistance
- Silicone- and lint-free hand and body protection
- Prevention of skin irritation



Microflex® 93-260
→ p. 136



MICROGARD® 1800 COMFORT
→ p. 202

3. TYRE CENTRE

Applications:

- Replacement of tire on wheel and wheel on car
- Make alignments

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture resistance
- Protection against impact



HyFlex® 11-801
→ p. 29



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28



TouchNTuff® 93-250
→ p. 144

4. GLASS SPECIALIST

Applications:

- Windshield replacement and repair
- Replacement of rear and side windows

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture
- Chemical resistance



HyFlex® 11-735
→ p. 58



TouchNTuff® 92-600
→ p. 142



Microflex® 93-852
→ p. 140

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY PROCESSES

1. WAREHOUSING

Applications:

- Warehousing of raw materials
- Loading/unloading trucks and vehicles
- Handling incoming goods

User needs:

- Dexterity
- Abrasion protection
- Chemical resistance and grip



HyFlex® 11-531
→ p. 46



MICROGARD® 2000 STANDARD
→ p. 203

2. PREPARATION OF MATERIALS

Applications:

- Filling, blending and charging of raw materials
- Transferring liquids and solids
- Opening/draining pumps, valves or lines

User needs:

- Chemical resistance
- Abrasion protection
- Dexterity and grip



AlphaTec® 58-535B/W
→ p. 107



MICROCHEM® 3000
→ p. 183

3. PRODUCTION & PROCESSING

Applications:

- Loading and unloading process equipment
- Transferring liquids and solids between vessels, tanks and process equipment
- Supervision of running operation

User needs:

- Chemical and liquid resistance
- Grip
- Anti-static



AlphaTec® 58-335
→ p. 105



MICROCHEM® 4000
→ p. 186

4. PRODUCT SHIPPING

Applications:

- Handling outgoing goods: cans, vessels, bulkpack and cartons
- Loading trucks and vehicles
- Product shipping, transport and delivery

User needs:

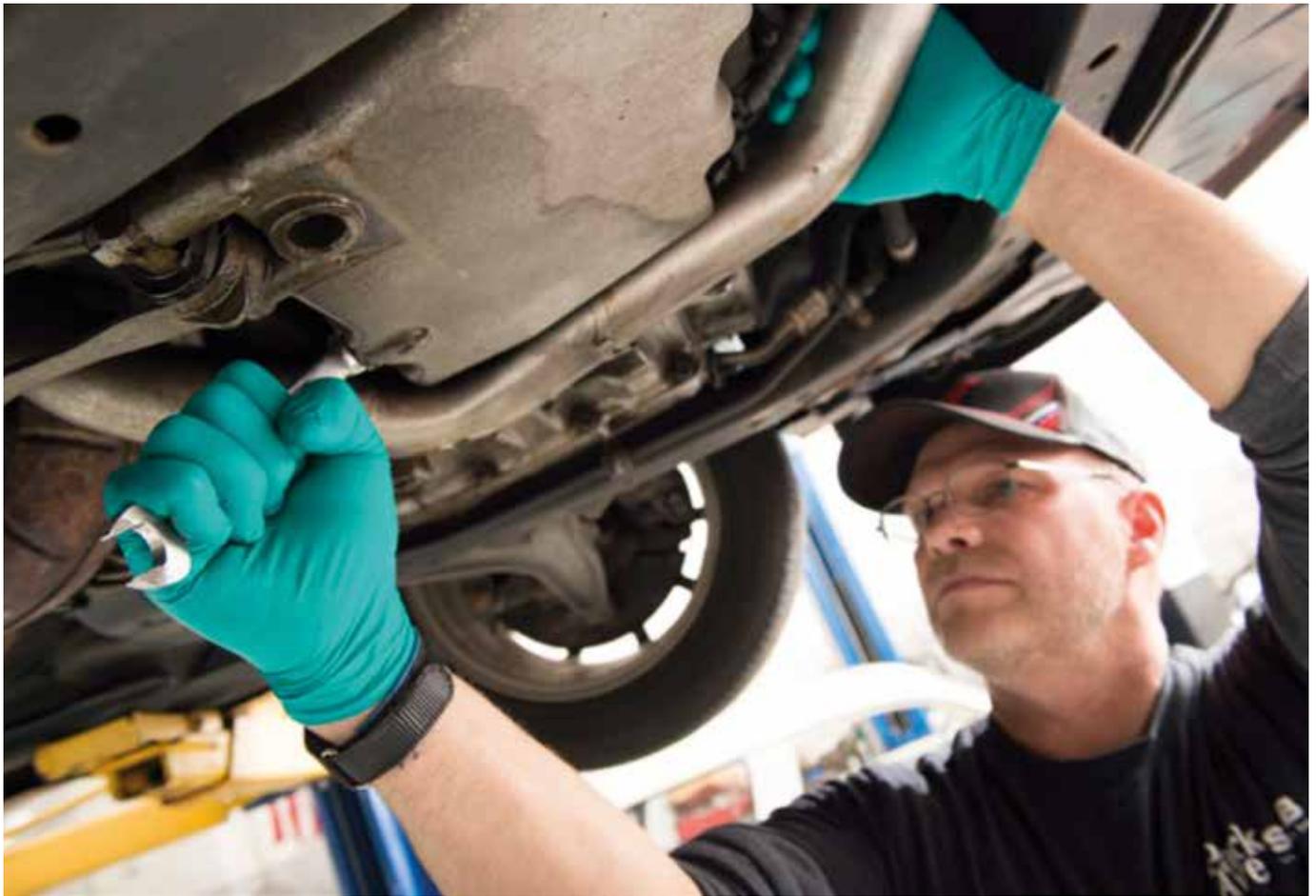
- Abrasion protection
- Dexterity
- Chemical resistance and grip



ActivArm® 97-125
→ p. 87



MICROGARD® 2300 STANDARD
→ p. 208



 5. LAB AND R&D

Applications:

- Testing
- Charging and blending raw materials
- Maintenance

User needs:

- Chemical resistance
- Dexterity
- Flexibility and grip



Microflex® 93-260
→ p. 136



MICROCHEM® 3000
→ p. 183

 6. REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

Applications:

- Opening furnaces, draining pumps, valves or lines and crackers BTX process
- Cleaning furnaces, distillations, pumps, valves or lines and crackers BTX process

User needs:

- Grip and dexterity
- Chemical and liquid resistance
- Cut and abrasion protection



Powerflex® 80-400
→ p. 95



MICROCHEM® 5000
→ p. 192

 7. SHEET METAL WORKSHOP

Applications:

- Hot metalwork
- Painting
- Locksmith

User needs:

- Dexterity and flexibility
- Flammability protection
- Contact heat resistance



ActivAmr® 80-813
→ p. 90



MICROGARD® FR
→ p. 214

 8. EMERGENCY RESPONSE

Applications:

- Unexpected leakages, spills or other releases

User needs:

- Chemical and liquid resistance
- Tear resistance
- Flame retardancy



ChemTek™ 38-628
→ p. 132



TRELLCHEM® VPS Flash
→ p. 167

 **FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY PROCESSES**

 **1. PRIMARY PROCESSING**

Applications:

- Defeathering/skinning
- Primary cutting
- Deboning

User needs:

- Cut and puncture protection
- Liquid protection
- Cold protection



VersaTouch® 72-400
→ p. 63



VersaTouch® 78-103
→ p. 95



VersaTouch® 37-210
→ p. 109

 **2. FURTHER PROCESSING**

Applications:

- Slicing/cutting/chopping
- Steaming/frying/roasting
- Marinating

User needs:

- Cut and puncture protection
- Liquid protection
- Thermal protection (cold and heat)



VersaTouch® 72-400
→ p. 63



VersaTouch® 23-202
→ p. 128



VersaTouch® 37-210
→ p. 109

 **3. PACKING**

Applications:

- Packing of fillets and ground meat
- Canning
- Bottling

User needs:

- Dexterity
- Cold protection



TouchNTuff® 92-600
→ p. 142



MICROGARD® 1500 PLUS
→ p. 198

 **4. COLD STORAGE**

Applications:

- Storing packed meats
- Storing bottles and cans
- Storing of raw materials

User needs:

- Cold protection



VersaTouch® 23-202
→ p. 128



MICROGARD® 1500 PLUS
→ p. 198

 **MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY PROCESSES**

 **1. PRESS SHOP**

Applications:

- Seizing structural and body parts
- Inspection
- Feed the press and remove spare parts from it

User needs:

- High abrasion resistance
- Medium to high cut protection
- Dry or oil grip



HyFlex® 11-435
→ p. 59



HyFlex® 11-735
→ p. 58



HyFlex® 11-927
→ p. 76

 **2. BODY SHOP**

Applications:

- Seizing structural and body parts
- Assembling big parts together by welding
- Riveting

User needs:

- Medium to high cut protection
- Dry or oil grip
- Medium to high dexterity



HyFlex® 11-435
→ p. 59



HyFlex® 11-927
→ p. 76



ActivArm® WorkGuard™ 43-216
→ p. 93

 **3. MACHINING**

Applications:

- Seizing rough blocks and cylinders
- Assembling and mounting components
- Inspection in each circumstance

User needs:

- Medium to high cut resistance
- Dry or oil grip
- Oil repellence



HyFlex® 11-724
→ p. 49



MICROGARD® 1800
→ p. 200

 **4. MOLDING**

Applications:

- Seizing and finishing structural parts
- Inspection in each circumstance

User needs:

- High abrasion
- High cut resistance
- Contact heat resistance (80 to 100°C)



ActivArm® 80-813
→ p. 90



Comahot
→ p. 91



Safe-Knit® 59-416
→ p. 57

5. SANITATION AND MAINTENANCE

Applications:

- Storing/transportation
- Equipment maintenance/repair
- Plant disinfection/sanitising

User needs:

- Cut and puncture protection
- Chemical protection



VersaTouch® 23-201
→ p. 127



MICROGARD® 2000 Ts PLUS
→ p. 206



5. PAINT SHOP

Applications:

- Body surface checking, marking and touching up
- Applying sealer on body
- Painting or cleaning tools or robots

User needs:

- Paint-compatible gloves
- Ability to feel surface for abrasion
- Chemical resistance (painting/cleaning)



AlphaTec® 58-335
→ p. 105



MICROGARD® 2000 COMFORT
→ p. 205

6. FINAL ASSEMBLY

Applications:

- Seizing structural parts
- Adjusting systems and screwing using wrenches
- Fixing, clipping parts and wire harnesses

User needs:

- High abrasion
- Low to medium cut protection
- Medium range dry and oil grip



HyFlex® 11-518
→ p. 45



HyFlex® 11-818
→ p. 26



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28

7. LOGISTICS

Applications:

- Loading and unloading rough parts or boxes
- Cutting cardboard, picking parts and accessories
- Driving vehicles

User needs:

- Dry, wet or oily grip
- High dexterity
- Cold weather protection



HyFlex® 11-518
→ p. 45



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28



ActivArm® 97-011
→ p. 96

8. MAINTENANCE

Applications:

- Mounting and dismantling
- Changing tools and dies
- Welding

User needs:

- Mechanical, chemical, thermal and electrical protection
- High dexterity and tactility



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28



ActivArm® 80-813
→ p. 90



Electrician Gloves Class 00, 0, 1
→ p. 85



METAL FABRICATION INDUSTRY PROCESSES

1. CASTING & MELTING

Applications:

- Foundry operations
- Handling materials with sharp or rough edges
- Handling parts in high heat areas

User needs:

- Abrasion and cut resistance
- Grip in dry environments
- Flame and contact heat resistance



Crusader® Flex 42-474
→ p. 90



Vantage® 70-765
→ p. 66



Powerflex® 80-600
→ p. 64

2. FORGING

Applications:

- Forging operations
- Forging shapes using presses or hammers
- Extruding, bending and punching shapes

User needs:

- Abrasion and cut resistance
- Grip in dry environments
- Flame and contact heat resistance



Crusader® Flex 42-474
→ p. 90



Powerflex® 80-600
→ p. 64



Comacier VHP Plus
→ p. 66

3. STAMPING & CUTTING

Applications:

- Press shop operations
- Processing sheets, coils, tubes
- Cutting glass sheets, panels

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture, impact resistance
- Grip in both dry and slightly oily environments
- Contact heat resistance



HyFlex® 11-501
→ p. 58



HyFlex® 11-541
→ p. 48



HyFlex® 11-735
→ p. 58

4. MACHINING

Applications:

- Metalwork, glass processing
- Fabricating metal parts, glass sheets
- Assembly and inspection of components

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture and chemical resistance
- Grip in both dry and oily environments
- Dexterity, tactility



HyFlex® 11-925
→ p. 71



MICROCHEM® CFR
→ p. 215



MINING INDUSTRY PROCESSES

1. INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION

Applications:

- Signalling/positioning
- Operating of heavy machinery
- Pipe handling

User needs:

- Abrasion resistance
- Dexterity
- Comfort



HyFlex® 11-735
→ p. 58



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28



ActivArm® 97-012
→ p. 31

2. EXTRACTION & EXPLORATION

Applications:

- Drilling and blasting
- Hydraulic set and testing
- Loading and hauling

User needs:

- Dexterity and grip
- Comfort
- High visibility



ActivArm® 97-013
→ p. 52



ActivArm® 97-120
→ p. 86



ActivArm® 97-125
→ p. 87

3. CRUSHING

Applications:

- Crushing and unloading ore
- Primary grinding
- Inspection of primary product

User needs:

- Enhanced wet/oil grip
- Chemical resistance to splashes
- Comfort for hot environments



HyFlex® 11-926
→ p. 71



HyFlex® 11-927
→ p. 76



TouchNTuff® 93-250
→ p. 144

4. WASHING & PREPARATION

Applications:

- Concentration, mixing and palletisation
- Use of binding agents
- Cleaning of equipment

User needs:

- Durability
- Cut resistance
- Improved chemical protection



AlphaTec® 58-270
→ p. 106



MICROGARD® 1500
→ p. 197

 5. LOGISTICS

Applications:

- Delivery of parts to production line
- Delivery of finished equipment
- Driving fork lifts and trailers

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut resistance
- Grip in both dry and oily wenvironments
- Thermal protection against cold weather



HyFlex® 11-537
→ p. 46



HyFlex® 11-600
→ p. 27



HyFlex® 11-800
→ p. 29

 6. FINISHING SHOP

Applications:

- Plating, coating, sealing, painting
- Applying finish to materials, products
- Handling application and cleaning tools

User needs:

- Paint compatible, anti-static clothing
- Silicone- and lint-free hand protection
- Sweat resistant garments



Solvex® 37-185
→ p. 108



AlphaTec® 58-330
→ p. 105



TouchNTuff® 92-600
→ p. 142

 7. ASSEMBLY

Applications:

- Fastening components, parts
- Positioning equipment using hands, tools
- Adjusting panels, parts, components

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut resistance
- Grip in a dry environment
- Dexterity, tactility



HyFlex® 11-531
→ p. 46



HyFlex® 11-618
→ p. 27



HyFlex® 11-818
→ p. 26

 8. MAINTENANCE

Applications:

- Production line support and maintenance
- Equipment repair, maintenance
- Assembly and disassembly of equipment

User needs:

- Abrasion, cut, puncture, chemical resistance
- Dexterity, tactility
- Flame and contact heat resistance



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28



HyFlex® 11-926
→ p. 71



TouchNTuff® 93-250
→ p. 144

 5. TRANSPORT & LOGISTICS

Applications:

- Hydraulic repair
- Product inspection
- Shipping and loading of product

User needs:

- Wet and oil grip
- Chemical splash resistance
- Cut protection



HyFlex® 11-927
→ p. 76



ActivArm® 97-013
→ p. 52



AlphaTec® 58-270
→ p. 106

 6. SERVICE/ MAINTENANCE

Applications:

- Vehicle maintenance
- Conveyer and long wall maintenance
- Re-fuel oil, fluid and diesel

User needs:

- Cut resistance
- Durability
- Dexterity and tactility



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28



HyFlex® 11-939
→ p. 44



TouchNTuff® 93-250
→ p. 144

 7. RESCUE & EMERGENCY RESPONSE

Applications:

- Accidental chemical releases
- Rescue/extraction from confined spaces
- Basic first aid

User needs:

- Chemical protection



ActivArm® 46-551
→ p. 88



MICROCHEM® 6000
→ p. 164



OIL & GAS INDUSTRY PROCESSES



1. DRILLING

Applications:

- Engagement and release of drill-string slips
- Chaining up pipes
- Installation and dismantling of rigs

User needs:

- Impact protection
- Oil protection
- Heavy tool handling



Winter Monkey Grip® 23-191
→ p. 98



ActivArm® 46-551
→ p. 88



ActivArm® 97-120
→ p. 86



2. WIRELINE SERVICES

Applications:

- Makeup and breakout tools
- Running tools into the wellbore
- Handling explosives

User needs:

- Cut resistance
- Impact protection
- Flexibility and grip



ActivArm® 97-125
→ p. 87



HyFlex® 11-735
→ p. 58



ActivArm® Hycron® 27-905
→ p. 80



3. CASING

Applications:

- Assembly and disassembly of large pipes
- Engagement and release of drillstring slips
- Unloading and stacking pipe

User needs:

- Impact protection
- Abrasion resistance
- Comfort



ActivArm® 97-125
→ p. 87



HyFlex® 11-531
→ p. 46



HyFlex® 11-840
→ p. 28



4. COILED TUBING

Applications:

- Preparation of site/set-up and disassembly of tool string
- Set-up of pressure manifold and tubing injector head
- General pumping work

User needs:

- Abrasion protection
- Oil protection
- Comfort



ActivArm® 97-125
→ p. 87



ActivArm® 97-120
→ p. 86



HyFlex® 11-939
→ p. 44



LIFE SCIENCES INDUSTRY PROCESSES



1. WAREHOUSING

Applications:

- Loading and unloading of trucks and vehicles
- Unpacking of bulk goods
- Inventory recording

User needs:

- Dexterity and grip
- Cut and abrasion protection
- Chemical protection



HyFlex® 11-727
→ p. 50



AlphaTec® 58-435
→ p. 106



Microflex® 93-856
→ p. 141



2. RAW MATERIAL PREPARATION

Applications:

- Sample collection
- Transporting raw materials
- Weighing and dispensing of solids and liquids
- Charging and discharging of solids and liquids

User needs:

- Dexterity and grip
- Chemical protection
- Defect-free - no pinholes



TouchNTuff® 92-605
→ p. 142



MICROGARD® 1800
→ p. 200



3. MANUFACTURING PHARMACEUTICAL

Applications:

- Loading and unloading of process equipment
- Transferring liquids and solids
- Loading wetcakes and unloading dry products
- Packaging and labelling

User needs:

- Chemical protection
- Dexterity and grip
- Abrasion and puncture resistance
- Protecting process output from contamination



Microflex® 93-260
→ p. 136



MICROGARD® 2000 Ts PLUS
→ p. 206



TouchNTuff® 73-500
→ p. 150



TouchNTuff® DermaShield® 73-701
→ p. 150



TouchNTuff® 93-700
→ p. 146



4. MANUFACTURING BIOTECHNOLOGY

Applications:

- Transferring liquids
- Loading centrifuges and chromatography columns
- Sterilising vials and ampoules
- Aseptic filling and labelling

User needs:

- Wet grip
- Sterile and/or clean gloves
- Dexterity
- Double donning
- Protecting process output from contamination



Microflex® 73-847
→ p. 149



Microflex® 93-833
→ p. 139



Microflex® 93-853
→ p. 141



TouchNTuff® DermaShield® 73-701
→ p. 150



DermaShield® 73-711
→ p. 151



TouchNTuff® 83-500
→ p. 153

5. PRESSURE PUMPING

- Applications:**
- Preparation of site/unloading of lines and valves
 - Handling iron/rigging work
 - Handling of tools
- User needs:**
- Chemical resistance
 - Abrasion protection
 - Flexibility and grip



HyFlex® 11-724
→ p. 49



ActivArm® 97-120
→ p. 86



ActivArm® 97-125
→ p. 87

6. PRODUCTION SERVICE

- Applications:**
- Environmental clean-up and remediation
 - Handling iron
 - Valve/line maintenance and repair
- User needs:**
- Wet, dran and oil grip
 - Liquid barrier
 - High visibility



ActivArm® 97-120
→ p. 86



HyFlex® 11-939
→ p. 44



HyFlex® 11-425
→ p. 60

7. SHOP AND LAB WORK

- Applications:**
- Drilling assembly and completion
 - Handling jagged metal
 - Mixing or loading chemicals
- User needs:**
- Chemical resistance
 - Dexterity
 - Flexibility and grip



ActivArm® 97-125
→ p. 87



HyFlex® 11-939
→ p. 44



Microflex® 93-260
→ p. 136

8. INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION

- Applications:**
- Heavy machinery operation
 - Equipment maintenance
 - Pipe handling and installation
- User needs:**
- Wet and dry grip
 - Comfort and dexterity
 - Cut resistance



ActivArm WorkGuard™ 43-216
→ p. 93



HyFlex® 11-724
→ p. 49



HyFlex® 11-735
→ p. 58

5. MANUFACTURING ISOLATOR BOX AND RABS

- Applications:**
- Weighing and dispensing of solids and liquids
 - Charging and discharging of solids and liquids
 - Transferring liquids and solids
 - Filling of final product
- User needs:**
- Chemical protection
 - Dexterity and grip
 - Abrasion and puncture resistance



AlphaTec® 85-50x
→ p. 134



AlphaTec® 85-60x
→ p. 134

6. R&D AND QUALITY CONTROL LABS

- Applications:**
- Sample taking and processing
 - Blending, compounding solids and/ or liquids
 - Performing surgical procedures on animals
 - Administering drugs
- User needs:**
- Dexterity
 - Wet and dry grip
 - Chemical protection
 - Extended forearm protection



TouchNTuff® 93-163/263
→ p. 143/145



TouchNTuff® 92-605
→ p. 142



TouchNTuff® 93-833
→ p. 139

7. MAINTENANCE AND CLEAN-UP OF LABS

- Applications:**
- Maintaining lab furniture and equipment
 - Removal of broken glassware
 - Animal care feeding and clean-up
 - Spill or leakage clean-up
- User needs:**
- Wet and dry grip
 - Chemical protection
 - Cut protection
 - Heat protection



AlphaTec® 58-435
→ p. 106



MICROGARD® 2000
→ p. 203

8. EMERGENCY RESPONSE

- Applications:**
- Unexpected leakages, spills
 - Accidental release of toxic gases
 - Biohazard response
- User needs:**
- Chemical protection
 - Liquid resistance
 - Protection from airborne contamination



Barrier® 02-100
→ p. 133



MICROCHEM® 5000 APOLLO
→ p. 192

GET MORE PRODUCT INFORMATION ONLINE

Our websites provide you with easy access to our product search tools along with data/product sheets and certificates.

 **Hand and arm protection** 

 **Body protection** 

 <http://industrialcatalogue.ansell.eu>

Select the right glove or sleeve that best fits your industry and application.

 www.microgard.com

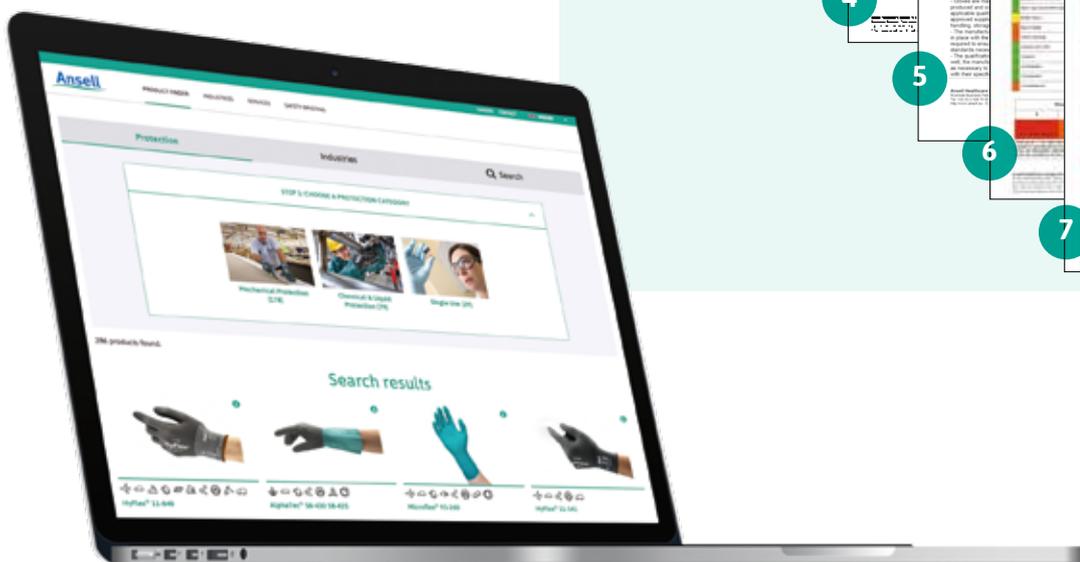
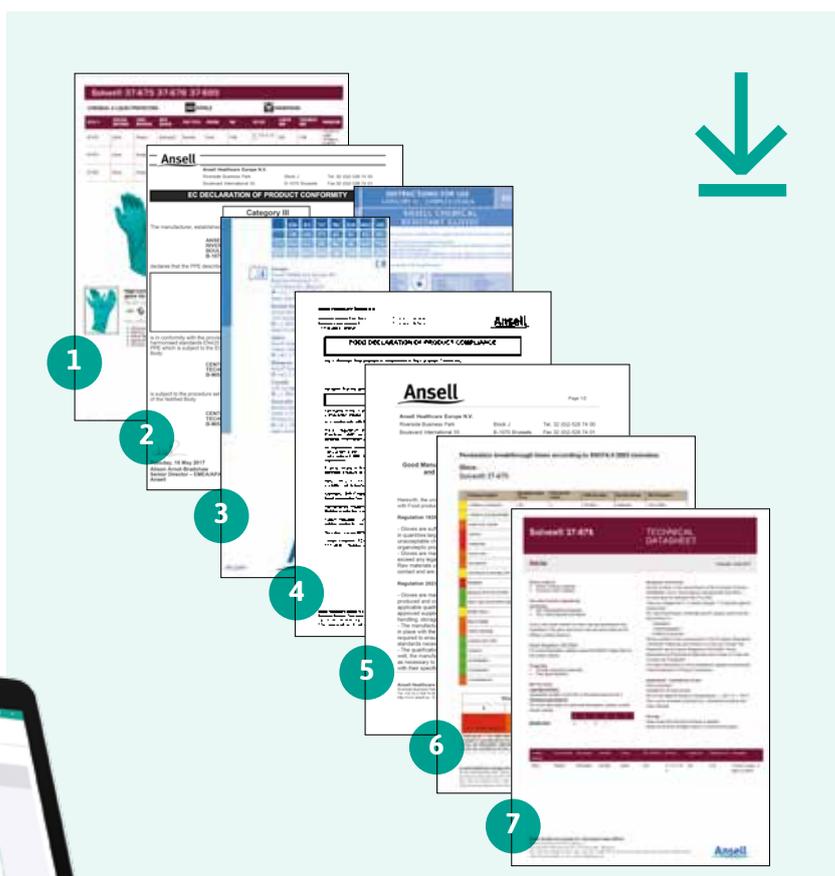
Find more information on our MICROGARD®, MICROCHEM® and AlphaTec® chemical protective clothing products.

 <http://protective.ansell.com>

Find more information on our VIKING™, TRELLCHEM®, TRETIGHT™, TRELLTENT™ and AlphaTec™ products.

Your search options also include various downloadable data sheets:

- 1 Product sheets
- 2 CE declarations of product conformity
- 3 Instructions for use
- 4 Food declarations of product conformity
- 5 GMP food declaration
- 6 Chemical recommendation guides
- 7 Technical data sheets



Brand	Style	Page
A		
AccuTech®	91-225	155
AccuTech®	91-250	155
AccuTech®	91-325	156
Actigrip VHP Elastofix		61
Actigrip VHP Tropicque		61
ActivArm® Hycron®	27-905	80
ActivArm® WorkGuard™	43-216	93
ActivArm®	43-217	92
ActivArm®	46-551	88
ActivArm®	80-813	90
ActivArm®	97-002	47
ActivArm®	97-003	47
ActivArm®	97-007	30
ActivArm®	97-008	38
ActivArm®	97-009	64
ActivArm®	97-011	96
ActivArm®	97-012	31
ActivArm®	97-013	52
ActivArm®	97-100	76
ActivArm®	97-120	86
ActivArm®	97-125	87
ActivArm®	97-200	89
ActivArm®	97-210	89
Allwork		40
AlphaTec®	55-100	122
AlphaTec®	55-101	122
AlphaTec®	55-102	122
AlphaTec®	55-103	122
AlphaTec®	55-104	122
AlphaTec®	55-105	122
AlphaTec®	55-106	122
AlphaTec®	55-107	122
AlphaTec®	55-108	122
AlphaTec®	55-109	122
AlphaTec®	55-110	122
AlphaTec®	55-111	122
AlphaTec®	55-113	123
AlphaTec®	55-300	126
AlphaTec®	55-301	126
AlphaTec®	55-302	126
AlphaTec®	55-303	126
AlphaTec®	55-304	126
AlphaTec®	55-305	126
AlphaTec®	55-306	126
AlphaTec®	55-307	126
AlphaTec®	55-308	126
AlphaTec®	55-309	126
AlphaTec®	58-128	104
AlphaTec®	58-270	106
AlphaTec®	58-330	105
AlphaTec®	58-335	105
AlphaTec®	58-430	106
AlphaTec®	58-435	106
AlphaTec®	58-530B	107
AlphaTec®	58-530W	107
AlphaTec®	58-535B	107
AlphaTec®	58-535W	107
AlphaTec®	85-300	133
AlphaTec®	85-301	133
AlphaTec®	85-302	133
AlphaTec®	85-303	133
AlphaTec®	85-304	133

Brand	Style	Page
AlphaTec®	85-305	133
AlphaTec®	85-500	134
AlphaTec®	85-501	134
AlphaTec®	85-502	134
AlphaTec®	85-503	134
AlphaTec®	85-504	134
AlphaTec®	85-505	134
AlphaTec®	85-600	134
AlphaTec®	85-601	134
AlphaTec®	85-602	134
Ansell®	59-001	131
Astroflex™		121
B		
Barrier®	02-100	133
Bi-Colour™	87-900	120
Black Heavyweight™ G17K		120
Butyl Plus R/0,7		131
C		
Calorproof Molleton 2		93
ChemTek™	38-514	132
ChemTek™	38-520	132
ChemTek™	38-612	132
ChemTek™	38-628	132
Colortext Plus		54
Comacier VHP		66
Comacier VHP Plus		66
Comaflame		94
Comahot		91
Cotton Terry Loop TL28LI		91
Crusader® Flex	42-445	90
Crusader® Flex	42-474	90
Cutstar		69
D		
DermaShield®	73-711	151
DermaShield®	73-721	151
Dracula		156
Dura-Touch®	34-755	152
Duzmor® Plus	87-600	119
E		
Easy Flex®	47-200	77
Econohands® Plus	87-190	119
EDGE®	40-157	39
EDGE®	40-400	39
Electrician	E013B	85
Electrician	E013Y	85
Electrician	E014B	85
Electrician	E014Y	85
Electrician	E015B	85
Electrician	E015Y	85
Electrician	E016B	85
Electrician	E016Y	85
Electrician	E017B	85
Electrician	E017Y	85
Electrician	E018B	85
Electrician	E018Y	85
Electrician	E019B	85
Electrician	E019Y	85
Electrician	E021B	85
Electrician	E021Y	85
Electrician	E022B	85
Electrician	E022Y	85
Electrician	E023B	85
Electrician	E023Y	85

Brand	Style	Page
Electrician	E024B	85
Electrician	E024Y	85
Emperor™	ME104	118
Emperor™	ME105	118
Emperor™	ME107	118
Emperor™	ME108	118
Emperor™	ME108 Reinf	119
Emperor™	ME111	118
Emperor™	ME111 Reinf	119
Extra™	87-950	117
Extra™	87-955	117
F		
Featherweight™ Plus G31H		121
FiberTuf®	76-501	35
Fireblade™	FB1V	68
Fireblade™	FB40	68
Fleximax L35		113
Flexiproof 40		113
Foodsure U12B		121
G		
G07B+		112
G12P		117
G12P		117
Gladiator®	16-500	41
Gladiator®	16-650	41
Green Nitrile G26G		113
H		
Hycron®	27-600	81
Hycron®	27-602	81
Hycron®	27-607	81
Hycron®	27-805	81
Hycron®	27-810	81
Hyd-Tuf®	52-502	39
Hyd-Tuf®	52-547	39
HyFlex®	11-100	83
HyFlex®	11-132	84
HyFlex®	11-200	59
HyFlex®	11-202	59
HyFlex®	11-250	51
HyFlex®	11-251	51
HyFlex®	11-280	50
HyFlex®	11-281	50
HyFlex®	11-300	37
HyFlex®	11-318	45
HyFlex®	11-402	34
HyFlex®	11-410	33
HyFlex®	11-421	30
HyFlex®	11-423	51
HyFlex®	11-425	60
HyFlex®	11-427	51
HyFlex®	11-435	59
HyFlex®	11-500	49
HyFlex®	11-501	58
HyFlex®	11-518	45
HyFlex®	11-531	46
HyFlex®	11-537	46
HyFlex®	11-539	46
HyFlex®	11-541	48
HyFlex®	11-600	27
HyFlex®	11-601	27
HyFlex®	11-605	27
HyFlex®	11-616	27
HyFlex®	11-618	27

Brand	Style	Page
HyFlex®	11-619	27
HyFlex®	11-624	53
HyFlex®	11-625	53
HyFlex®	11-627	53
HyFlex®	11-628	53
HyFlex®	11-630	57
HyFlex®	11-638	57
HyFlex®	11-651	60
HyFlex®	11-724	49
HyFlex®	11-727	50
HyFlex®	11-731	46
HyFlex®	11-735	58
HyFlex®	11-751	58
HyFlex®	11-800	29
HyFlex®	11-801	29
HyFlex®	11-818	26
HyFlex®	11-840	28
HyFlex®	11-900	73
HyFlex®	11-909	73
HyFlex®	11-917	72
HyFlex®	11-919	72
HyFlex®	11-920	72
HyFlex®	11-925	71
HyFlex®	11-926	71
HyFlex®	11-927	76
HyFlex®	11-931	44
HyFlex®	11-937	44
HyFlex®	11-939	44
HyFlex®	11-941	77
HyFlex®	11-947	77
HyFlex®	11-948	77
HyFlex®	11-949	77
HyFlex®	48-100	31
HyFlex®	48-101	31
HyFlex®	48-102	32
HyFlex®	48-105	31
HyFlex®	48-130	84
HyFlex®	48-135	84
Hyflex®	70-110	55
Hyflex®	70-114	55
Hyflex®	70-118	55
Hyflex®	70-123	55
Hyflex®	70-206	55
Hyflex®	70-410	56
Hyflex®	70-414	56
Hyflex®	70-415	56
Hyflex®	70-416	56
Hyflex®	70-418	56
Hyflex®	70-419	56
Hyflex®	70-422	56
Hyflex®	72-405	62
Hylite®	47-400	38
Hylite®	47-402	38
Hylite®	47-409	38
Hynit®	32-105	75
Hynit®	32-125	75
Hynit®	32-800	75
Hynit®	32-815	75
K		
K2000BR		41
KSR®	22-515	75
L		
Latex Dry Box MW Anti-Static		123

Brand	Style	Page
M		
Mercury®	43-113	91
Microflex®	63-864	153
Microflex®	73-847	149
Microflex®	93-243	138
Microflex®	93-260	136
Microflex®	93-823	138
Microflex®	93-833	139
Microflex®	93-843	140
Microflex®	93-850	137
Microflex®	93-852	140
Microflex®	93-853	141
Microflex®	93-856	141
Microflex® Dispenser Holder		156
Monostar® 1		37
Monylon® Confort 1		37
Multiplus 27		130
Multiplus 35		130
Multiplus 40		130
Multiplus RRM 27		129
Multiplus RRM 40		129
Multipost 40		128
Multitop 40		128
N		
Neotop®	29-500	125
NeoTouch®	25-101	152
NeoTouch®	25-201	152
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-205	55
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-215	68
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-216	55
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-225	68
NitraSafe®	28-329	67
NitraSafe®	28-359	67
NitraSafe®	28-360	67
Nitrilite®	93-311	148
Nitrilite®	93-401	148
Nitrotough™	N110	74
Nitrotough™	N1500 PF	74
Nitrotough™	N1500 PF Viz O	74
Nitrotough™	N205	78
Nitrotough™	N210	78
Nitrotough™	N230B	79
Nitrotough™	N230Y	79
Nitrotough™	N250B	79
Nitrotough™	N250Y	79
Nitrotough™	N630	80
Nitrotough™	N650	80
Nitrotough™	N660	80
Normal Finimat Plus 27		129
Normal Finimat Plus 40		129
Normal Plus 27		130
Normal Plus 35		130
Normal Plus 40		130
O		
Oceanic™	48-913	79
P		
PGK10BL		65
Picolon® Confort		35
Picosoft DG		34
Picostar 1		35
Polar Grip®	23-700	97
POS 002		156

Brand	Style	Page
Powerflex®	80-100	40
Powerflex®	80-400	95
Powerflex®	80-409	96
Powerflex®	80-600	64
Powerflex®	80-658	65
proFood®	78-110	94
proFood®	79-340	112
proFood®	87-305	116
proFood®	87-315	116
PU610 AS		83
PU610 DG AS		83
PU800		54
PU900		54
Puretough™	P3000 3DO	52
Puretough™	P3000 FD Insulator™	97
PVA®	15-554	131
PX130		33
PX140		33
S		
Safe-Knit® Guard	59-416	57
Safe-Knit® GP	72-065	69
Safe-Knit® GP	72-265	69
Scorpio®	08-352	124
Scorpio®	08-354	124
Scorpio®	09-022	124
Scorpio®	09-430	124
Scorpio®	09-922	124
Scorpio®	09-924	124
Scorpio®	09-928	124
Scorpio®	19-024	125
Scorpio®	19-026	125
Sensilite®	48-120	32
Sensilite®	48-121	32
Snorkel™	04-414	129
Sol-Knit®	39-122	111
Sol-Knit®	39-124	111
Solvex®	37-185	108
Solvex®	37-186	108
Solvex®	37-655	108
Solvex®	37-675	108
Solvex®	37-676	108
Solvex®	37-695	108
Solvex®	37-900	109
Stringknits™	76-100	36
Stringknits™	76-160	36
Stringknits™	76-200	36
Stringknits™	76-202	36
Suregrip™ G04Y		120
T		
Therm-A-Knit®	78-101	94
Tiger Paw®	76-301	36
TouchNTuff®	69-210	154
TouchNTuff®	69-318	154
TouchNTuff®	73-300	149
TouchNTuff®	73-500	150
TouchNTuff®	83-500	153
TouchNTuff®	92-500	142
TouchNTuff®	92-600	142
TouchNTuff®	92-605	142
TouchNTuff®	92-665	143
TouchNTuff®	92-670	143
TouchNTuff®	93-163	143

Brand	Style	Page
TouchNTuff®	93-250	144
TouchNTuff®	93-263	145
TouchNTuff®	93-300	145
TouchNTuff®	93-700	146
TouchNTuff® DermaShield®	73-701	150
U		
Ultrablade™	UB100	63
Universal™ Plus	87-650	116
Universal™ Plus	87-665	116
V		
Vantage®	70-750	67
Vantage®	70-761	67
Vantage®	70-765	66
Vantage®	70-766	66
VersaTouch®	23-200	127
VersaTouch®	23-201	127
VersaTouch®	23-202	128
VersaTouch®	34-750	152
VersaTouch®	37-200	109
VersaTouch®	37-210	109
VersaTouch®	37-220	109
VersaTouch®	37-501	110
VersaTouch®	37-510	110
VersaTouch®	37-520	111
VersaTouch®	37-646	110
VersaTouch®	62-201	114
VersaTouch®	62-401	114
VersaTouch®	72-285	62
VersaTouch®	72-286	62
VersaTouch®	72-287	62

Brand	Style	Page
VersaTouch®	72-400	63
VersaTouch®	74-718	61
VersaTouch®	78-102	95
VersaTouch®	78-103	95
VersaTouch®	78-202	95
VersaTouch®	78-203	95
VersaTouch®	87-195	115
VersaTouch®	87-370	115
VersaTouch®	87-370PP	115
VersaTouch®	92-200	146
VersaTouch®	92-205	146
VersaTouch®	92-210	146
VersaTouch®	92-220	146
VersaTouch®	92-465	147
VersaTouch®	92-471	147
VersaTouch®	92-481	147
VibraGuard®	07-111	86
VibraGuard®	07-112	86
Virtex™	79-700	112
Viz PF Insulator™ Yellow		96
Vulcain	950 Elastofix L18	92
Vulcain	950 M/V18	92
Vulcain	2100 Elastofix L18	92
Vulcain	2100 M/V18	92
W		
Winter Hi-Viz™	23-491	97
Winter Hyd-Tuf®	52-590	98
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-173	98
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-191	98
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-193	98

Brand	Style	Model/type	Page
A			
Ansell®	56-100	PVC-45G	195
Ansell®	56-101	PVC-45W	195
Ansell®	65-569	SC-36BCPE/SC-41BCPE	195
Ansell®	67-221	BC-21W	195
AlphaTec®	Glove Connector	070	182
M			
MICROCHEM®	3000	103, 111, 121, 122, 162	183
MICROCHEM®	3000	201, 213, 214, 301, 400, 406, 507, 508, 600	185
MICROCHEM®	4000	103, 111, 121, 122, 125, 162	186
MICROCHEM®	4000	151 - G00 & G02	188
MICROCHEM®	4000	212, 215, 230, 301, 406, 507, 516, 600	189
MICROCHEM®	4000 APOLLO	126	188
MICROCHEM®	5000	103, 111, 121-G02, 122, 125-G02	190
MICROCHEM®	5000	151 - G00 & G02	192
MICROCHEM®	5000	AVANT AIRline Hood	177
MICROCHEM®	5000 APOLLO	186	192
MICROCHEM®	CFR	111	215
MICROCHEM®	6000	GTS, GTB	164
MICROGARD®	1500	138, 113	197
MICROGARD®	1500 PLUS	111	198
MICROGARD®	1500 PLUS FR	111	214
MICROGARD®	1600 PLUS	111	199
MICROGARD®	1800	111	200
MICROGARD®	1800 COMFORT	195	202
MICROGARD®	1800 STANDARD	111	201
MICROGARD®	1800 Ts PLUS	103, 111, 122, 156	201
MICROGARD®	2000	209, 219, 401, 213, 214, 301, 400, 406, 407, 503, 507, 600	207
MICROGARD®	2000 COMFORT	129	205
MICROGARD®	2000 SOCO	128	205
MICROGARD®	2000 STANDARD	103, 111, 113, 122, 156, 162	203
MICROGARD®	2000 Ts PLUS	103, 111, 122, 128, 156	206
MICROGARD®	2300 PLUS	132	182
MICROGARD®	2300 STANDARD	103, 111, 122, 156	208
MICROGARD®	2500	203, 213, 400, 406, 407, 409, 503, 507, 600	212

Brand	Style	Model/type	Page
MICROGARD®	2500 PLUS	111, 122	211
MICROGARD®	2500 STANDARD	111, 122	211
MICROGARD®	FR	111	214
MICROGARD®/ MICROCHEM®		AIRline	178
MICROGARD®/ MICROCHEM®		AVANT AIRline	178
MICROGARD®/ MICROCHEM®		AVANT ₂ AIRline	178
MICROGARD®/ MICROCHEM®		PAPR	178
T			
TRELLCHEM®	Light	CV, VP1, T	173
TRELLCHEM®	EVO	CV, VP1, T	165
TRELLCHEM®	Hands-Free Visor Light System		175
TRELLCHEM®	Light	Freeflow	179
TRELLCHEM®	Splash	600, 900, 1500	193
TRELLCHEM®	Super	CV, VP1, T	171
TRELLCHEM®	Super	Freeflow	179
TRELLCHEM®	Freeflow Hood	V/B, PVC	180
TRELLCHEM®	TC Hood		175
TRELLCHEM®	Trelltrain	CV, VP1, T	175
TRELLCHEM®	VPS	CV, VP1, T	169
TRELLCHEM®	VPS Flash	CV, VP1, T	167
V			
VIKING™		HD	218
VIKING™		HDS	219
VIKING™		HWS MK 2	221
VIKING™		PRO	217
VIKING™		PROTECH BE Navy	218
VIKING™		VSN	220
VIKING™		VTS	220
VIKING™		HAZTECH	219
VIKING™		WRS	221
VIKING™		XT500	222
VIKING™	Commercial Boots		222
VIKING™	Neoprene semi-dry gloves		222

Dyneema®

is a registered commercial trademark of Royal DSM N.V.

Kevlar®

is a registered commercial trademark of DuPont.

Lenzing FR®

is a registered commercial trademark of Lenzing Aktiengesellschaft.

Lycra®

is a registered commercial trademark of INVISTA.

Nomex®

is a trademark owned by E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

Oeko-Tex®

is a trademark of ÖTI – abbr. for Institut für Ökologie, Technik und Innovation.

Scott®

is a trademark owned by Scott Health and Safety.

Sundström®

is a trademark owned by Sundström Safety AB.

Thermolite®

is a registered commercial trademark of INVISTA.

VELCRO®

is a registered trademark of Velcro BVBA.

Viton®

is a registered commercial trademark of DuPont.

Ansell, ® and ™ are trademarks owned by Ansell Limited or one of its affiliates.
US Patented and US and non-US Patents Pending: www.ansell.com/patentmarking
© 2018 Ansell Limited. All Rights Reserved.

Neither this document nor any other statement made herein by or on behalf of Ansell should be construed as a warranty of merchantability or that any Ansell product is fit for a particular purpose. Ansell assumes no responsibility for the suitability or adequacy of an end-user's selection of gloves for a specific application.

ZCATALEN / Catalogue EN / 15.000 / 08.17 / Graphcom



Europe, Middle East & Africa
Ansell Healthcare NV
Riverside Business Park, Block J
Boulevard International, 55
1070 Brussels, Belgium
Tel: +32 (0) 2 528 74 00
Fax: +32 (0) 2 528 74 01
info.europe@ansell.com

www.ansell.eu

